

**3R-1047**

**COPC**

**San Juan 27-5 Unit #1**

**Human Health and**

**Ecological Risk Assessment**

**/ OCD Response**

**6-5-2017**

183

## Smith, Cory, EMNRD

---

**From:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD  
**Sent:** Monday, June 5, 2017 2:16 PM  
**To:** 'Frost, Gwendolynne'  
**Cc:** Powell, Brandon, EMNRD; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD; Aebi, Mark A.; whitney thomas (l1thomas@blm.gov); Griswold, Jim, EMNRD; Walker, Jeffrey (Jeff.Walker@ghd.com)  
**Subject:** RE: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154) Supplemental Site Assessment Report (3RP-1047)

Good afternoon Gwen,

The OCD received the Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment for the San Juan 27-5 #1 on May 22, 2017. After review the OCD has denied COPC request for a risk based closure at this time. As previously mentioned, the site contains impacts within shallow zones of 0-10'. As per the previous email the impacts were discovered approximately 1 year and 5 months ago and no remediation has taken place. The OCD email dated March 29, 2017 (see email chain below) gave COPC 90 days to start remediation which is June 27<sup>th</sup>.

The OCD is requiring COPC begin remediation as stated in the previous email by June 27<sup>th</sup> on the highly impacted shallow zones.

1. IF COPC chooses to use an alternative remediation then Dig/Haul, COPC must submit an alternative remediation plan for the highly impacted shallow zones. The OCD will not grant an extension for this submittal. The plan is required to include the selected remediation techniques and start of proposed remediation. Please ensure any alternative submittal is submitted with ample time for review and approval prior to the 30 day deadline.

If you have any questions please give me call.

Cory Smith  
Environmental Specialist  
Oil Conservation Division  
Energy, Minerals, & Natural Resources  
1000 Rio Brazos, Aztec, NM 87410  
(505)334-6178 ext 115  
[cory.smith@state.nm.us](mailto:cory.smith@state.nm.us)

**From:** Frost, Gwendolynne [mailto:Gwendolynne.Frost@conocophillips.com]  
**Sent:** Monday, June 5, 2017 1:50 PM  
**To:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD <Cory.Smith@state.nm.us>  
**Cc:** Powell, Brandon, EMNRD <Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us>; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD <Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us>; Aebi, Mark A. <Mark.A.Aebi@conocophillips.com>; whitney thomas (l1thomas@blm.gov) <l1thomas@blm.gov>; Griswold, Jim, EMNRD <Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us>; Walker, Jeffrey (Jeff.Walker@ghd.com) <Jeff.Walker@ghd.com>  
**Subject:** RE: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154) Supplemental Site Assessment Report (3RP-1047)

Good afternoon Cory, have you and the NMOCD/BLM had a chance to review the Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment (HHRA) that ConocoPhillips submitted below for the San Juan 27-5 No. 1 (3RP-1047)? Please let me know your thoughts or comments.

Thank you,  
Gwen

**From:** Frost, Gwendolynne  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 17, 2017 8:06 AM  
**To:** 'Smith, Cory, EMNRD' <Cory.Smith@state.nm.us>  
**Cc:** 'Powell, Brandon, EMNRD' <Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us>; 'Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD' <Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us>; Aebi, Mark A. <Mark.A.Aebi@conocophillips.com>; 'whitney thomas (l1thomas@blm.gov)' <l1thomas@blm.gov>; Griswold, Jim, EMNRD <Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us>; Walker, Jeffrey (Jeff.Walker@ghd.com) <Jeff.Walker@ghd.com>  
**Subject:** RE: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154) Supplemental Site Assessment Report (3RP-1047)

Cory  
Good morning, ConocoPhillips Company (COPC) would like to provide the Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessments completed for the San Juan 27-5 No. 1 (3RP-1047) for your review. GHD will be submitting a hard copy for your files.

Please let me know your thoughts or comments. COPC and GHD are available to meet to discuss further if needed.

*Thank you,*  
*Gwen Frost*  
Environmental Coordinator  
San Juan Asset – RBU  
T: 505.326.9549 | M: 505.215.3121

**From:** Frost, Gwendolynne  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 27, 2017 5:15 PM  
**To:** 'Smith, Cory, EMNRD' <Cory.Smith@state.nm.us>  
**Cc:** Powell, Brandon, EMNRD <Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us>; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD <Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us>; Aebi, Mark A. <Mark.A.Aebi@conocophillips.com>  
**Subject:** RE: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154) Supplemental Site Assessment Report

Cory  
Thank you for providing the correspondence. I will review the information in its entirety and get back with you as soon as possible. Please know that I am aware of the imposed deadline for implementation of remediation at the San Juan 27-5 No. 1 and ConocoPhillips is working towards that. I anticipate that the Risk Assessment for the site to be available May 12th, and at that time COPC will provide the results to NMOCD/BLM for review and a path forward.

Thank you,  
Gwen Frost

---

**From:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD [mailto:Cory.Smith@state.nm.us]  
**Sent:** Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:41 PM  
**To:** Frost, Gwendolynne <Gwendolynne.Frost@conocophillips.com>  
**Cc:** Powell, Brandon, EMNRD <Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us>; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD <Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us>  
**Subject:** [EXTERNAL]FW: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154) Supplemental Site Assessment Report

Gwen,

Please see the below email in regards to SJ 27-5 #1 release.

If you have any additional questions please give me a call.

Cory Smith  
Environmental Specialist  
Oil Conservation Division  
Energy, Minerals, & Natural Resources  
1000 Rio Brazos, Aztec, NM 87410  
(505)334-6178 ext 115  
[cory.smith@state.nm.us](mailto:cory.smith@state.nm.us)

---

**From:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD  
**Sent:** Friday, March 31, 2017 11:53 AM  
**To:** 'Walker, Jeffrey' <[Jeff.Walker@ghd.com](mailto:Jeff.Walker@ghd.com)>  
**Cc:** Powell, Brandon, EMNRD <[Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us](mailto:Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us)>; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD <[Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us](mailto:Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us)>;  
Griswold, Jim, EMNRD <[Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us](mailto:Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us)>; Bayliss, Randolph, EMNRD <[Randolph.Bayliss@state.nm.us](mailto:Randolph.Bayliss@state.nm.us)>;  
Crouch, J. Brady <[J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com](mailto:J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154 Supplemental Site Assessment Report

Jeff,

We understand attenuating circumstances may impede COPC's ability to meet the 30 day deadline to submit additional Work plans. The OCD may grant COPC a short extension if warranted solely to the plan submittal timeline, if this extension is requested COPC will need to provide the current status of the plans and the anticipated submittal timeline. Regardless of an extension to the plan submittal, COPC will still be required to meet the 90 day deadline for implementation of the remediation. Please note, the OCD overall required timelines extend 30 days past the proposed dates received from COPC in their January 19, 2017 letter.

If you have additional questions please give me a call.

Cory Smith  
Environmental Specialist  
Oil Conservation Division  
Energy, Minerals, & Natural Resources  
1000 Rio Brazos, Aztec, NM 87410  
(505)334-6178 ext 115  
[cory.smith@state.nm.us](mailto:cory.smith@state.nm.us)

---

**From:** Walker, Jeffrey [<mailto:Jeff.Walker@ghd.com>]  
**Sent:** Friday, March 31, 2017 10:20 AM  
**To:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD <[Cory.Smith@state.nm.us](mailto:Cory.Smith@state.nm.us)>  
**Cc:** Powell, Brandon, EMNRD <[Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us](mailto:Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us)>; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD <[Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us](mailto:Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us)>;  
Griswold, Jim, EMNRD <[Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us](mailto:Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us)>; Bayliss, Randolph, EMNRD <[Randolph.Bayliss@state.nm.us](mailto:Randolph.Bayliss@state.nm.us)>;  
Crouch, J. Brady <[J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com](mailto:J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154 Supplemental Site Assessment Report

Cory,

Thank you for taking the time to discuss the C-141 conditional approval and answering our concerns/questions. As we also discussed, the completion of subsurface delineation to the west (northwest) of boring SB-7 can be accomplished during excavation in lieu of an additional boring in this area. ConocoPhillips is working diligently to complete the supplemental site characterization and quantitative risk assessment according to the schedule outlined in our letter, dated January 19, 2017, and as further imposed in your email of March 29, 2017. Please be assured that ConocoPhillips is using the opportunity to further characterize site contaminants, receptors, hydrogeology, etc, towards generating a remediation plan that is absolutely protective of health and the environment and appreciates your understanding of the attenuating circumstances (contractual, weather, rig scheduling, etc) we discussed that challenges the 30 day submittal timeline.

Thank you-Jeff

---

**From:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD [<mailto:Cory.Smith@state.nm.us>]  
**Sent:** Friday, March 31, 2017 9:14 AM  
**To:** Walker, Jeffrey  
**Cc:** Powell, Brandon, EMNRD; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD; Griswold, Jim, EMNRD; Bayliss, Randolph, EMNRD; Crouch, J. Brady  
**Subject:** RE: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154 Supplemental Site Assessment Report

Jeffrey,

As per our phone conversation this morning in regards to using TX1005/TX1006 sampling methods. As discussed COPC can use these sampling methods for COPC knowledge and decisions making however these samples will not be accepted for confirmation closure samples.

Thanks,

Cory Smith  
Environmental Specialist  
Oil Conservation Division  
Energy, Minerals, & Natural Resources  
1000 Rio Brazos, Aztec, NM 87410  
(505)334-6178 ext 115  
[cory.smith@state.nm.us](mailto:cory.smith@state.nm.us)

---

**From:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 29, 2017 3:24 PM  
**To:** 'Crouch, J. Brady' <[J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com](mailto:J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com)>  
**Cc:** Walker, Jeffrey <[Jeff.Walker@ghd.com](mailto:Jeff.Walker@ghd.com)>; Powell, Brandon, EMNRD <[Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us](mailto:Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us)>; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD <[Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us](mailto:Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us)>; Griswold, Jim, EMNRD <[Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us](mailto:Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us)>; Bayliss, Randolph, EMNRD <[Randolph.Bayliss@state.nm.us](mailto:Randolph.Bayliss@state.nm.us)>  
**Subject:** FW: San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154 Supplemental Site Assessment Report

Good Afternoon Brady,

Upon review of the delineation report for the San Juan 27-5 #1 (API# 30-039-07154) the OCD has approved the subsequent C-141 with the following conditions of approval.

1. COPC request to use sampling method TX1005/1006 is denied as the overall method TX1005/1006 is not a New Mexico approved method. If you would like to breakout your specific sampling plan using this method as a guideline but using laboratory methods 8015M GRO/DRO/MRO which includes C6-36 and 8260 for BTEX, we can review your specific sampling plan.
2. COPC's request to further characterize the site to aid in the selection of the most appropriate remedial action is the operators option. Please note it appears the site is not fully delineated to the west as SB-7 is still above standards and additional delineation will be required in this direction. If COPC elects to use this option, the additional delineation plan must be submitted within 30 days and implemented within 90days. This option will not relieve COPC of the requirements of approval conditions #3 and #4.
3. Because the release was discovered approximately 1 year and 4 months ago and no remediation has taken place, we are requiring remediation to begin within the next 90 days on the highly impacted shallow zones.
4. COPC must submit a remediation plan for the highly impacted shallow zones within 30 days to the District Aztec Office. The plan is required to include the selected remediation techniques and start of proposed remediation.

The release site has been assigned as 3RP-1047 please reference the 3RP number on any further submitted documents. COPC may find the signed documents through the OCD website searching with that number(Instructions below). The approved C-141 and delineation report will be scanned to this location. If you have any additional questions please give me a call.

To find the 3RP

1. Navigate to <http://ocdimage.emnrd.state.nm.us/imaging/AEOrderCriteria.aspx>
2. In the Order Type drop down Box select "3R – Remediation Permit – Aztec- (3RP)
3. In the Order Number/Amendment Type in your given number
4. Click search

If you have any additional questions please give me a call.

Cory Smith  
Environmental Specialist  
Oil Conservation Division  
Energy, Minerals, & Natural Resources  
1000 Rio Brazos, Aztec, NM 87410  
(505)334-6178 ext 115  
[cory.smith@state.nm.us](mailto:cory.smith@state.nm.us)

**From:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 28, 2017 11:21 AM  
**To:** 'Crouch, J. Brady' <[J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com](mailto:J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com)>  
**Cc:** Griswold, Jim, EMNRD <[Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us](mailto:Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us)>; Powell, Brandon, EMNRD <[Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us](mailto:Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us)>; Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD <[Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us](mailto:Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us)>; Walker, Jeffrey <[Jeff.Walker@ghd.com](mailto:Jeff.Walker@ghd.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: Supplemental Site Assessment and Remediation Plans

Mr. Crouch

I apologize for the delay in getting back to you. I did received and reviewed the letter received on Jan 23, 2017. Before proceeding to submitting the Human Health Risk Assessment( HHRA) and Ecological Risk

Assessments (ERA). Please submit in hardcopy an "updated" initial c-141 including the delineation report for each site. I have the Delineation report for the San Juan 27-5 31 but, there is no signed C-141 with it.

Thank you,

Cory Smith  
Environmental Specialist  
Oil Conservation Division  
Energy, Minerals, & Natural Resources  
1000 Rio Brazos, Aztec, NM 87410  
(505)334-6178 ext 115  
[cory.smith@state.nm.us](mailto:cory.smith@state.nm.us)

**From:** Crouch, J. Brady [<mailto:J.Brady.Crouch@conocophillips.com>]

**Sent:** Thursday, January 19, 2017 1:56 PM

**To:** Smith, Cory, EMNRD <[Cory.Smith@state.nm.us](mailto:Cory.Smith@state.nm.us)>

**Cc:** Griswold, Jim, EMNRD <[Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us](mailto:Jim.Griswold@state.nm.us)>; Powell, Brandon, EMNRD <[Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us](mailto:Brandon.Powell@state.nm.us)>;  
Fields, Vanessa, EMNRD <[Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us](mailto:Vanessa.Fields@state.nm.us)>; Walker, Jeffrey <[Jeff.Walker@ghd.com](mailto:Jeff.Walker@ghd.com)>

**Subject:** Supplemental Site Assessment and Remediation Plans

Cory,

It was a pleasure to meet you last week out in the Farmington area. As we discussed at that time, attached is a letter to help establish a proposed path forward on three sites (San Juan 27-5 #1, San Juan 27-5 #69, Krause WN Federal #2) within the San Juan Basin. I am sending this letter to you electronically here so that you may begin your evaluation on our proposed path forward to closure; the original signed copy will be mailed out to you tomorrow for your records. Thank you for your time, as well as Vanessa's and Brandon's, in the field last week. I look forward to working with you on these sites and others into the future. All the best!

Regards,

**J. Brady Crouch**  
Program Manager  
Risk Management & Remediation

Office: (832) 486-3016  
Cell: (832) 916-7930  
[j.brady.crouch@conocophillips.com](mailto:j.brady.crouch@conocophillips.com)

---

This e-mail has been scanned for viruses

---

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE:** This email, including any attachments, is confidential and may be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient please notify the sender immediately, and please delete it; you should not copy it or use it for any purpose or disclose its contents to any other person. GHD and its affiliates reserve the right to monitor and modify all email communications through their networks.

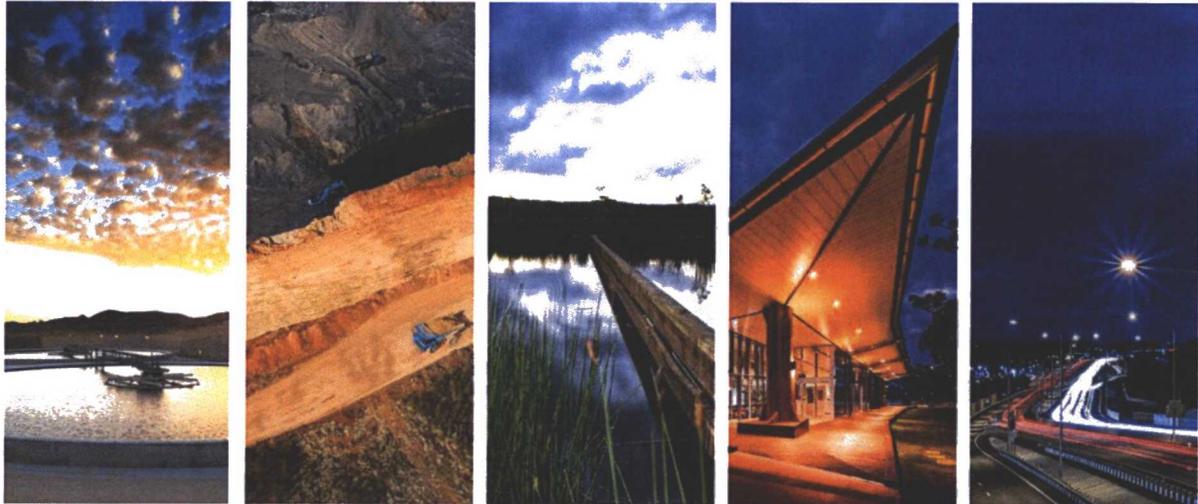
---



Final

OIL CONS. DIV DIST. 3

MAY 22 2017



## **Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessments**

San Juan 27-5 No.1  
Rio Arriba County, NM  
NMOCD Site No. 3RP-1047

ConocoPhillips Company, Houston, Texas

GHD | 1755 Wittington Place Suite 500 Dallas Texas 75234  
11124687 | 1 | May 16 2017



## Executive Summary

GHD has prepared an integrated Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for San Juan 27-5 No. 1, which experienced an accidental release of an unknown quantity of condensate. The objective of the HHRA/ERA is to utilize the existing State and Federal risk assessment guidance to determine the potential for adverse effects on various receptors post-spill and over the life-cycle of hydrocarbons at the Site.

The process of conducting human and ecological risk assessments has been well established at Federal, State, and Regional sites. The corresponding risk-based approaches have been captured in legislation, guidance documentation, and successful cleanup actions/closures. As such, there is an extensive track record of regulatory, legal, risk, and practical precedents to facilitate safe closures of contaminated sites using risk-based approaches.

A series of Site investigations were completed, including the collection of soil samples and a groundwater sample for the analysis of hydrocarbon constituents to support the HHRA and ERA. The risk analysis for soil relative to the residential and commercial /industrial exposure scenarios indicated that the principal constituent group at the Site with concentrations in excess of the conservative screening levels was total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), specifically, the fractions consisting of C6-C10, GRO, >C12-C28, C6-C35. In the quantitative HHRA, the TPH fractions were found to be below the site-specific cleanup level (SSCL) for TPH in commercial/industrial soil. TPH from November 2015 exceeded the SSCL for TPH in residential soil, however, natural attenuation appears to occur, as seen by the dramatic reduction in concentrations of TPH fractions in samples collected in April 2017. Thus, there is no potential for unacceptable risk to human health from exposure to soil on the Site.

For groundwater, no chemical constituents were detected in a recent sample collected in April 2017; therefore, there is no potential for unacceptable risk to human health from groundwater at the Site.

Soil and groundwater were also analyzed for risk-based screening levels for livestock grazing at the Site to determine if beef ingestion is a plausible and complete exposure pathway. Despite discrepancies in chemicals with RBSLs (e.g., crude oil vs. TPH fractions), it is clear that there are no exceedances of livestock RBSLs for soil and groundwater. Thus, there is no potential for unacceptable risk to human health from consuming beef from livestock on the Site.

Ecological risk assessment of the soil analytical results relative to the conservative screening benchmarks for ecological receptors identified none of the compounds requiring further evaluation in ecological risk assessment.

The results of the HHRA and ERA are conclusive that any remaining hydrocarbons in Site soils do not pose any reasonable probability of injury or detriment to public health, fresh waters, animals or plant life, or property; or unreasonably interfere with public welfare or use of the property, whether it be current or future.



## Table of Contents

1.	Introduction.....	1
2.	Site Assessment.....	1
2.1	History and Background.....	1
2.1.1	Historical Release Event .....	1
2.1.2	April 2017 Field Activities by GHD.....	1
2.2	Site Setting.....	2
2.2.1	Geology .....	2
2.2.2	Hydrology and Hydrogeology .....	2
2.2.3	Climate.....	2
2.2.4	Land Use .....	3
2.2.5	Constituents of Interest.....	3
2.2.6	Transport and Fate .....	3
3.	Data for Risk Assessment.....	3
3.1	Validation .....	4
3.2	Treatment of Non-Detects.....	4
3.3	Data Usability Statement .....	4
4.	Review of Risk-Based Closure Programs Applicable to the Site.....	4
4.1	Federal Risk Guidance .....	5
4.2	New Mexico Risk Guidance .....	5
4.3	New Mexico Oil Conservation Division .....	6
4.4	Bureau of Land Management Risk Guidance.....	7
4.5	Contiguous States Risk Guidance .....	7
5.	Human Health Risk Assessment.....	7
5.1	Introduction .....	7
5.2	Conceptual Exposure Model for Human Receptors .....	8
5.3	Potentially-Complete Exposure Pathways.....	9
5.4	Incomplete Exposure Pathways .....	11
5.5	Determination of Human Health COPCs .....	11
5.5.1	Summary of Identified COPCs and Exposure Pathways .....	12
5.6	Exposure Assessment .....	13
5.7	Development of SSCLs.....	14
5.7.1	Forward Exposure Equations .....	14
5.7.2	Reverse Exposure Equations .....	16
5.7.3	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Work Group (TPHCWG) Approach ..	18
5.7.4	Exposure Factors and Assumptions.....	19
5.8	Toxicity Assessment .....	20



5.8.1	Oral-to-Dermal Toxicity Factor Adjustment .....	20
5.9	Risk Assessment .....	20
5.9.1	Point-to-Point Comparisons .....	20
5.9.1.1	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPHs) .....	20
5.10	Conclusions .....	21
5.10.1	Individual Sampling Locations .....	21
5.10.2	HHRA Risk Statement .....	21
6.	Ecological Risk Assessment .....	22
6.1	Introduction .....	22
6.1.1	Overview .....	22
6.1.2	Purpose and Objective .....	22
6.2	Step 1: Screening Level Problem Formulation .....	23
6.2.1	Ecological Setting .....	23
6.2.2	Habitat .....	23
6.2.3	Waterways .....	23
6.2.4	Wildlife .....	23
6.2.5	Potentially-Complete Exposure Pathways .....	24
6.2.6	Incomplete Exposure Pathways .....	24
6.2.7	Assessment and Measurement Endpoints .....	25
6.2.7.1	Assessment Endpoints .....	25
6.2.7.2	Measurement Endpoints .....	25
6.2.8	Samples Used in the Ecological Risk Assessment .....	25
6.2.9	Ecological Screening Values .....	26
6.3	Step 2: Screening-Level Exposure Estimate and Risk Calculation .....	27
6.3.1	Exposure Estimates .....	27
6.3.2	Risk Calculation .....	27
6.3.2.1	Chemicals Detected .....	27
6.3.3	Preliminary Constituents of Potential Ecological Concern .....	29
6.4	Step 3: Refinement of Constituents of Potential Ecological Concern .....	29
6.4.1	Overview .....	29
6.4.2	Refinement of Receptor Groups .....	30
6.4.2.1	Methodology .....	30
6.4.2.2	Selection of Refined Ecological Site Receptors and Exposure Conditions .....	32
6.4.2.3	Refinement Benchmarks and Screening Process .....	32
6.4.3	Refined Risk Estimates .....	32
6.4.3.1	Terrestrial Plants .....	32
6.4.4	Mammalian Wildlife .....	33
6.5	Ecological Risk Assessment Conclusions .....	33
7.	Uncertainty Analysis .....	33
8.	Summary of Conclusions .....	34
8.1	Human Health Risk Assessment Results .....	34
8.2	Ecological Risk Assessment Results .....	35
9.	Recommendations .....	36



10. References ..... 36

## Figure Index

Figure 1.1 Site Location Map  
Figure 1.2 Site Details Map  
Figure 5.1 Conceptual Site Model for Human Receptors  
Figure 5.2 Chemical Concentrations in Soil (0-1 ft bgs) - HHRA  
Figure 5.3 Chemical Concentrations in Soil (0-10 ft bgs) - HHRA  
Figure 6.1 General Vegetation Classification Map  
Figure 6.2 Conceptual Site Model for Ecological Receptors  
Figure 6.3 Chemical Concentrations in Soil (0-1 ft bgs) - ERA  
Figure 6.4 Chemical Concentrations in Soil (0-10 ft bgs) - ERA

## Table Index

Table 5.1 Potentially - Complete Exposure Pathway Scenarios Based on Identified COPCs  
Table 5.2 Assumptions for Construction/Utility Worker Exposure to Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 to >2 ft bgs)  
Table 5.3 Assumptions for Outdoor Worker Exposure to Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs)  
Table 5.4 Assumptions for Indoor Worker Exposure to Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs)  
Table 5.5 Assumptions for Trespasser Exposure to Surface and Subsurface Soil 90 to >2 ft bgs)  
Table 5.6 Assumptions for Resident Exposure to Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs)  
Table 5.7 Assumptions for Resident Exposure to Garden Produce  
Table 5.8 Non-Cancer Toxicity Data - Oral and Dermal Routes of Exposure  
Table 5.9 Non-Cancer Toxicity Data - Inhalation Route of Exposure  
Table 5.10 Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 to >2 ft bgs) - Construction/Utility Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
Table 5.11 Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs) - Outdoor Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
Table 5.12 Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs) - Indoor Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
Table 5.13 Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 to >2 ft bgs) - Trespasser Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
Table 5.14 Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs) - Residential Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
Table 5.15 Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Soil - Residential Exposure to Homegrown Below-Ground Garden Produce  
Table 5.16 Summary of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Industrial Soil  
Table 5.17 Summary of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Residential Soil and Perched Water



Table 5.18	Derivation of TPH Mass Fractions for Soil
Table 5.19	Soil Exposure Point Concentrations
Table 6.1	Assessment and Measurement Endpoints
Table 6.2	Ecological Screening Values for Soil
Table 6.3	Screening Summary for Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) - Detected Constituents
Table 6.4	Preliminary Chemicals of Potential Ecological Concern in Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs)
Table 6.5	Screening Summary for Subsurface Soil (0-10 ft bgs) - Detected Constituents
Table 6.6	Preliminary Chemicals of Potential Ecological Concern in Surface Soil (0-10 ft bgs)
Table 6.7	Refinement for Plant Community
Table 6.8	Refinement for Mammalian Wildlife (Deer Mouse: Rodent Omnivore)

## Appendix Index

### Appendix A Summaries of Analytical Results:

#### HHRA:

- A.1- Summary of Analytical Results for Surface Soil (0-10 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs
- A.2- Summary of Analytical Results for Groundwater: Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs

#### ERA:

- A.3- Summary of Analytical Results for Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs
- A.4- Summary of Analytical Results for Surface and Subsurface Soil (0-10 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs

### Appendix B Species List Report/Threatened and Endangered Species:

- B.1- Species List Report for Rio Arriba County
- B.2- New Mexico Wildlife of Concern: Threatened and Endangered Species

### Appendix C Analytical Report for Soil and Groundwater

### Appendix D Data Validation Memo



## List of Acronyms

AUF	Area Utilization Factor
BAF	Bioaccumulation Factor
BCOC	Bioaccumulative Chemical of Concern
bgs	Below Ground Surface
BTEX	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylene
BTV	Background Threshold Value
BW	Body Weight
C	Concentration
CCME	Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment
CEM	Conceptual Exposure Model
COC	Chemical of Concern
CRA	Conestoga-Rovers and Associates
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
DW	Dry Weight
Eco-PCL	Ecological Protective Concentration Level
ECO-SSL	Ecological Soil Screening Level
EPC	Exposure Point Concentration
ERA	Ecological Risk Assessment
ESB	Ecological Screening Benchmark
FOD	Frequency of Detection
ft	Feet
FWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
HQ	Hazard Quotient
IR	Ingestion Rate
kg	Kilogram
$K_{ow}$	Octanol-water partition coefficient
L	Liter
LOD	Limit of Detection
mg	Milligram
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
PCL	Protective Concentration Level



RQ	Refinement Quotient
RAL	Residential Assessment Level
ROC	Receptor of Concern
SH	State Highway
SLERA	Screening Level Ecological Risk Assessment
SSERA	Site-Specific Ecological Risk Assessment
SQ	Screening Quotient
SVOC	Semi-Volatile Organic Compound
TCEQ	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon
TPWD	Texas Parks & Wildlife Department
TRRP	Texas Risk Reduction Program
TRV	Toxicity Reference Value
TWDB	Texas Water Development Board
UCL	95% Upper Confidence Limit
USACE	United States Army Corps of Engineers
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound



## 1. Introduction

GHD Services Inc. (GHD) on behalf of ConocoPhillips Company (ConocoPhillips) has prepared this integrated Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the San Juan 27-5 No. 1 (Site). The Site is located in Section 4, Township 27 North, and Range 5 West, in Rio Arriba County, New Mexico (Figure 1.1). The GPS coordinates for the Site are 36.59725° North, 107.35659° West. The Site consists of an active gas well and associated production equipment (Figure 1.2). Additional on-site features include a water well, a livestock mineral feeder, and a small man-made earthen stock tank for livestock (Figure 1.2).

This integrated HHRA/ERA supports the Site assessment field activities conducted by GHD on September 15 and 16, 2016, and the Site field activities conducted by GHD on April 12, 2017. The *Site Assessment Report* detailing the Site field activities was previously submitted to Mr. Brady Crouch with ConocoPhillips on November 18, 2016 (GHD, 2016). Prior to GHD's Site assessment, a Site assessment was conducted in April 2016 by Rule Engineering, LLC (Rule). This HHRA/ERA also incorporates the data from the Rule site assessment.

The HHRA/ERA report includes a summary of the Site background, field activities from November 2015 through April 2017, as well as an updated sample location map, tabulation of field screening and laboratory analytical test results obtained to-date. The objective of the HHRA/ERA is to determine the potential for adverse effects on various receptors post-release.

## 2. Site Assessment

### 2.1 History and Background

#### 2.1.1 Historical Release Event

Hydrocarbon impacted soil was discovered while trenching for an equipment upgrade on November 30, 2015. A sample was collected by a ConocoPhillips environmental specialist. The sample was submitted for confirmatory laboratory analyses of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), including benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) by EPA Method 8021B and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) (e.g., gasoline and diesel range organics [GRO/DRO]) by EPA Method 8015D (see GHD [2016] for laboratory reports).

Results indicated the TPH concentration was 5,820 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg, also referred to as parts per million [ppm]), which is above the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) screening levels established for the Site of 100 ppm for total TPH (NMOCD, 1993).

Additional details on previous field activities are further discussed in the Site Assessment Report complete by GHD (GHD, 2016).

#### 2.1.2 April 2017 Field Activities by GHD

Additional field samples were collected in April 2017 to supplement the existing data. On April 12, 2017, one soil boring, B-17, was advanced to a depth of 17 feet below ground surface (ft bgs), and



five samples from the boring were submitted for laboratory analysis (Figure 1.2). One groundwater sample from the water well on-site was collected. The samples were submitted to Pace Analytical (Pace) located in Lenexa, Kansas for the analyses. The soil samples were analyzed for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) by EPA 8270 by SIM and TPH fractions by TX1005 and TX1006 methods. The groundwater sample was analyzed for VOCs, specifically, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) by EPA method 8260 and PAHs by EPA 8270 by SIM. The laboratory report is found in Appendix D.

## **2.2 Site Setting**

The San Juan Basin accounts for half of the Navajo section of the Colorado Plateau physiographic province. The area is characterized by a wide range of land forms from broad uplands and wide valleys, to deep canyons, badlands, volcanic plugs, mesas, buttes, and hogbacks. In areas away from canyons and mesas or buttes, local relief is generally low.

### **2.2.1 Geology**

The San Jose Formation of Eocene age outcrops at the Site, as well as over the surface of a vast portion of the San Juan Basin. The San Jose Formation was deposited in various fluvial-type environments. In general, the unit consists of an interbedded sequence of sandstone, siltstone, and variegated shale. The thickness of the San Jose Formation varies from 200 ft in the west and south to almost 2,700 ft in the center of the San Juan Basin.

### **2.2.2 Hydrology and Hydrogeology**

Groundwater is associated with alluvial and fluvial sandstone aquifers. Thus, the occurrence of groundwater is mainly controlled by the distribution of sandstone in the formation. The distribution of such sandstone is the result of original depositional extent, plus any post-depositional modifications, namely erosion and structural deformation. Transmissivity data for San Jose Formation are minimal. Values of 40 and 120 feet squared per day (ft<sup>2</sup>/d) were determined from two aquifer tests (Stone et al., 1983). The reported or measured discharges from 46 water wells completed in San Jose Formation range from 0.15 to 61 gallons per minute (gpm), with the median of 5 gpm. Most of the wells provide water for livestock and potable domestic use. The depth to groundwater at the Site is approximately 80 feet below ground surface, based on the driller's log for the on-site water well, on file with the New Mexico Office of the State Engineer.

### **2.2.3 Climate**

The climate is generally arid to semiarid. In the central part of the San Juan Basin, annual precipitation is generally 10 inches (in). Most precipitation (approximately 60% of the total) occurs during summer months in the form of local, often intense thunderstorms. Higher elevations receive considerable winter precipitation. Maximum temperatures generally occur in July, and minima are recorded in January. Temperature extremes in the basin include a high of 110 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) at Fruitland, NM, 42 miles (mi) northwest of the Site, and a low of -48 °F at Dulce, NM, 33 mi northeast of the Site. Wind directions vary in the basin because of topography (numerous ridges and valleys). Spring is the windiest season, with wind velocities averaging 10 to 12 miles per hour



(mph), whereas summer winds average only 8 mph. The average evaporation during the period May through October is 46 in.

#### **2.2.4 Land Use**

Land use in the area is principally petroleum extraction and stock grazing (cattle and sheep), as well as various recreational activities. The Site has no use restrictions or restrictive covenants.

#### **2.2.5 Constituents of Interest**

Historical activities at the Site were associated with a historical release of an unknown amount of hydrocarbons. Accordingly, the constituents of interest include TPH, PAHs, and BTEX, which are VOCs.

#### **2.2.6 Transport and Fate**

There are several potential mechanisms for transporting constituents from one or more source area to areas that may be frequented by receptors. One such mechanism is overland surface flow during storm events. Constituents dissolved in storm water, or adsorbed to particles suspended in storm water, may be transported from source areas to other portions of the Site.

The fate of constituents in surface flow is dependent on the chemical and physical properties of the constituents and their interaction with the physical and biological properties of the habitats. For example, VOCs transported in surface runoff will likely volatilize to the atmosphere. Hydrophobic compounds will likely leave solution and bind to organic matter in the soil, or in the sediment, of a nearby waterbody. Other less hydrophobic compounds may remain in solution.

Wind is another potential mechanism for transport of chemical constituents from source to receptors areas. Constituents transported by wind may be deposited on land or nearby water conveyances.

Another potential source of transport is the movement of chemicals dissolved in water percolating through soil. If the downward migration of constituents intersects groundwater, constituents may be transported via groundwater flow. The fate of constituents in groundwater is dependent upon the chemical and physical properties of the specific constituents and the interaction of the constituents with the physical properties of the subsurface soil. Hydrophobic constituents (i.e., those constituents with low aqueous solubility) will likely leave aqueous solutions and will bind to organic matter in subsurface soil. Other less hydrophobic constituents may remain in solution. If there are constituents that are transported in groundwater, they could potentially discharge into nearby waterbodies.

### **3. Data for Risk Assessment**

The soil data for the quantitative risk assessment were collected in November 2015, April and September 2016, and April 2017 as part of various Site investigations, construction excavation, confirmatory, and step-out sampling activities described in Section 2. Environmental media samples were submitted to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory (HEAL) located in Albuquerque, New Mexico and Pace Analytical (Pace) located in Lenexa, Kansas. The corresponding results were



initially screened "as is" (i.e., without consideration of what impacted media was excavated and what remains on-Site) to identify the constituents of potential concern. All analytical results available for the Site are presented in Appendix A.1-A.4.

### **3.1 Validation**

Prior to performing the risk assessment, soil data were validated by a GHD chemist. Evaluation of the data was based on information obtained from the chain of custody forms, finished report forms, method blank data, and recovery data from surrogate spikes/laboratory control samples (LCS)/matrix spikes (MS). The QA/QC criteria by which these data have been assessed are outlined in the analytical methods and applicable guidance from the document titled, "USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review," USEPA 540-R-08-01, June 2008.

### **3.2 Treatment of Non-Detects**

When necessary, non-detect samples (censored datasets) were evaluated following the appropriate methodology outlined in the most recent version of US EPA's ProUCL Technical Guide (Guide). Currently, the Guide indicates that the Kaplan-Meier (KM) method yields more precise and accurate estimate of decision characteristics than those based on substitution and regression on order statistics. The use of one-half the minimum detection limit (MDL) or sample quantitation limit (SQL), or other simple substitution methods, are not considered appropriate methods for handling non-detects. In this report, the KM method was applied with ProUCL when appropriate.

### **3.3 Data Usability Statement**

Based on the results of validation, as well as the data review by a senior GHD risk assessor, the soil data appear to be acceptable for the purpose of performing human health and ecological risk assessments.

## **4. Review of Risk-Based Closure Programs Applicable to the Site**

The Site assessment data discussed in Sections 2 and 3 are evaluated for the potential for unacceptable risks to human and ecological receptors. The process of conducting human and ecological risk assessments has been well established at Federal, State, and Regional sites. The corresponding risk-based approaches have been captured in legislation, guidance documentation, and successful cleanup actions/closures. As such, there is an extensive track record of regulatory, legal, risk, and practical precedents to facilitate safe closures of contaminated sites using risk-based approaches.

Below is an overview of key risk programs applicable to the Site. The presented information is discussed in context of Site conditions, nature of operations, and how it relates to the risk assessment in this report. The methods and approaches selected for the current risk assessment



are consistent with those from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), NMED, and contiguous states, as well as the standard risk assessment practice.

#### **4.1 Federal Risk Guidance**

Much of the risk assessment science dates back nearly 50 years to the inception of the USEPA and, subsequently, the enacting of the National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan (NOHSPCP; 53 Federal Register 51394), as well as the Superfund program. The Superfund program was created in 1980 when Congress enacted the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). It facilitates the USEPA's interaction with communities, potentially-responsible parties (PRPs), scientists, researchers, contractors, and state/local/ tribal/Federal authorities to identify hazardous waste sites, test the conditions of these sites, formulate cleanup plans, and to conduct clean-up. With the establishment of the Superfund program and the allotment of substantial funds for clean-up, the USEPA began to generate guidance<sup>1</sup> on how to conduct human health and ecological risk assessments. Over the years, risk guidance has accumulated into an extensive collection of reference documents, commonly referred to as RAGS (Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund) and (Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund). Specific titles used in the current risk assessment are listed in Sections 6 and 7.

The scientific principle behind the risk assessment is the toxicological concept of "dose makes the poison." That is, certain levels of exposure are acceptable as long as they are below the specified health-based limits. For human receptors, the acceptable incremental cancer risk ranges from 1 in 1,000,000 (1E-06) to 1 in 10,000 (1E-05), and for non-cancer effects, is 1 to 3 times (as quantified by the Hazard Quotient [HQ] or Index [HI]) the toxicity reference dose<sup>2</sup>. For ecological receptors, any residual risks must be demonstrated as not to impact health of populations, or individual Threatened or Endangered Species (T&E). These risk decision criteria, along with standard risk assessment tools from Federal and State risk guidance, including New Mexico, are adopted in the current risk assessment since the Site has Federal and State regulatory involvement.

#### **4.2 New Mexico Risk Guidance**

Recently (March 2017), New Mexico has issued a new version of the Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation<sup>3</sup>. Within it, NMED discusses the soil screening guidance (SSG) and the methodology to derive site- and chemical-specific soil screening levels (SSLs), tap water screening levels, and vapor intrusion screening levels (VISLs). The SSG utilizes risk assessment methods from various USEPA risk assessment guidance documentation, including identifying and evaluating the appropriate exposure pathways and receptors based on default or site-specific, exposure parameters under residential and non-residential land use scenarios.

The SSG provides site managers with a risk-based framework for developing and applying the SSLs, and determining whether certain areas or entire sites are contaminated to an extent which

---

<sup>1</sup> Also based on policies in the National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan (53 Federal Register 51394).

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-removal-management-levels-chemicals-rmls>

<sup>3</sup> <https://www.env.nm.gov/HWB/guidance.html>



warrants further investigation, or can be left in place. The risk framework is intended to assist and streamline site investigation and corrective action process by focusing resources on those sites or areas that pose the greatest risk to human health and the environment. NMED indicates that the implementation of the methodologies outlined within the SSG may significantly reduce the time necessary to complete site investigations and cleanup actions, as well as improve the consistency of these investigations among similar sites in New Mexico.

NMED recognizes that there is a wide spectrum of contamination that could be present at a site, from heavy impacts requiring removal, to those below even the most conservative and generic screening levels. The agency states that appropriate, site-specific cleanup goals acceptable to, and approved by the agency, may fall anywhere within this range. NMED notes that the SSLs, which are based on the 1E-05 target risk for carcinogens and an HQ of 1E+00 for noncarcinogens, are protective of domestic groundwater. As such, the NMED SSLs serve as a generic benchmark for screening level comparisons of contaminant concentrations in soil and do not themselves represent cleanup standards. Hence, the SSLs alone do not trigger the need for a response action or define "unacceptable" levels of contamination in soil.

While concentrations above the NMED SSLs presented in this document do not automatically designate this Site as "contaminated" or trigger the need for a response action, detected concentrations in Site soils exceeding screening levels suggest that further assessment is appropriate, including performing a Site-specific risk assessment, which is performed in Sections 5 and 6. Further optional evaluation may also include additional sampling to better characterize the nature and extent of contamination, consideration of background levels, reevaluation of constituents of potential concern or associated risk and hazard using site-specific parameters, and/or a reassessment of the assumptions associated with the generic SSLs (e.g., appropriateness of route-to-route extrapolations and use of chronic toxicity values to evaluate childhood and construction-worker exposures). A full range of NMED risk assessment steps and procedures for evaluating human and ecological health, including exposure averaging, Site-specific conceptual exposure model, and cleanup level development, are considered in this risk assessment.

### **4.3 New Mexico Oil Conservation Division**

New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (OCD) regulates oil, gas, and geothermal activity in New Mexico. OCD gathers well production data, permits new wells, enforces the division's rules and the state's oil and gas statutes, oversees plugging and abandoning of wells, and ensures responsible land restoration. The applicable statutes are written into Parts 1 thru 39 of Title 19, Chapter 15 of the New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC) and are captured in Guidelines for Remediation of Leaks, Spills, and Releases<sup>4</sup>. NMAC is primarily designed to control exploration and production aspects, with some components having environmental application such as the establishment of Closure Criteria for Recycling Containments under 19.15.34 NMAC<sup>5</sup>. There is no source provided for these criteria, but they appear to be based on the analytical detection or, perhaps, aesthetic limits of the methods cited in 19.15.34 NMAC. As such, they are general in nature, do not consider site-specific conditions, or otherwise encompass technical/health risk assessment aspects.

<sup>4</sup> [http://www.emnrd.state.nm.us/OCD/documents?7C\\_spill1.pdf](http://www.emnrd.state.nm.us/OCD/documents?7C_spill1.pdf)

<sup>5</sup> <http://www.emnrd.state.nm.us/OCD/rules.html>



#### **4.4 Bureau of Land Management Risk Guidance**

As the major Federal land owner in New Mexico, and as the surface owner of the Site, the BLM is an important stakeholder. Furthermore, BLM in New Mexico manages one of the largest oil and gas programs on Federal lands. BLM Law Enforcement is responsible for investigating incidents relating to theft of natural resources, loss of associated royalties, vandalism of equipment related to oil and gas production, violations of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA), as well as hazardous material non-compliance. BLM does not have separate regulations concerning contamination and cleanup, but as a Department of the Interior (DOI) agency, it defers to State and Federal guidance (i.e., USEPA) regarding risk assessment and cleanup.

#### **4.5 Contiguous States Risk Guidance**

Bordered by the oil and gas-producing States of Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona, the State of New Mexico is not isolated in its assessment of the potential risks associated with hydrocarbon impacts, including those on Federal lands. Similar to New Mexico, the States of Texas<sup>6</sup>, Oklahoma<sup>7</sup>, Kansas<sup>8</sup>, Colorado<sup>9</sup>, Utah<sup>10</sup>, and Arizona<sup>11</sup> have established methodologies for conducting Site-specific, multi-tiered risk-assessments to aid in ensuring consistent, effective, and efficient site closure mechanisms. These programs are also sourced largely in the Federal Superfund program and share similar features, including the development of site-specific, risk-based cleanup goals. Therefore, the execution of the risk assessment using NMED guidance and tools would be consistent not only with Federal, but also regional site cleanup and closure procedures.

## **5. Human Health Risk Assessment**

### **5.1 Introduction**

The significance of the analytical results discussed in Sections 2 and 3, relative to the potential for impacts on human health, is assessed below. In accordance with the USEPA's Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS) (USEPA, 1989) and the NMED's Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation (NMED, 2017), the main steps in an HHRA are hazard identification, exposure assessment, toxicity assessment, and risk characterization.

Traditionally, these steps are executed in sequence to yield a "forward" risk assessment, which helps to determine whether current or future exposures may, or may not, be associated with potentially unacceptable health risks/hazards. However, the "reverse" risk assessment approach performed herein, where risk-based screening levels are compared to the exposure media

<sup>6</sup> <http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/remediation/trrp/trrp.html>

<sup>7</sup> <http://www.deq.state.ok.us/lpdnew/FactSheets/RiskBasedDecisionMakingSiteCleanup.pdf>

<sup>8</sup> [http://www.kdheks.gov/remedial/rsk\\_manual\\_page.html](http://www.kdheks.gov/remedial/rsk_manual_page.html)

<sup>9</sup> <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/approach-soil-screening-values>

<sup>10</sup> <http://www.rules.utah.gov/publicat/code/r315/r315-101.htm>

<sup>11</sup> <http://legacy.azdeq.gov/envirom/waste/cleanup/index.html#risk>



concentrations, is also recognized by the USEPA (via the Regional Screening Level [RSL] methodology; USEPA, 2015) and NMED (via NMED's 2017 Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation; NMED, 2017).

The main reason for conducting a "reverse" risk assessment for the Site is simplicity and efficiency. The comparison of exposure media results to the screening levels readily identifies not only the potential risks on a sample-by-sample basis (or point-to-point; a conservative approach), but also directly delineates locations within the Site where detected concentrations in Site media may need remediation and/or risk management decisions. This is the end product of the reverse HHRA.

The Reasonable Maximum Exposure (RME) and Central Tendency Exposure (CTE) scenarios are commonly used in risk assessments (per USEPA's Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund; USEPA, 1989; USEPA, 2002; and USEPA, 2004). As such, they are incorporated into HHRA's to account for exposure averaging, which is experienced by actual receptors. The use of the RME and CTE exposure scenarios helps to offset the built-in conservatism in general risk assessments and facilitates realistic (i.e., pragmatic) risk conclusions that are directly applicable to remedy design and risk management. This approach also strikes a balance between the practical nature of a "reverse" risk assessment and the traditional "forward" risk assessment.

## **5.2 Conceptual Exposure Model for Human Receptors**

The hazard identification step involves the development of a Conceptual Exposure Model (CEM) for human receptors and the identification of constituents of potential concern (COPCs) via screening of exposure media data against conservative screening levels (this step was performed in Section 3.1). The CEM for the Site is discussed below.

A CEM is a simplified representation of the relationship between chemical sources, fate and transport processes, exposure pathways, and exposure routes to receptors at a given location. Its purpose is to identify complete exposure pathways that must be addressed in a risk assessment. Per the USEPA (1989), a complete exposure pathway must have the following components:

1) Source of a chemical constituent; 2) Transport mechanism from source to receptor; 3) Exposure point; and 4) Route to the receptor. A pathway is incomplete if any of these four components are missing. Otherwise, the pathway is complete and must be evaluated further.

A conservative CEM for the Site is presented in Figure 5.1. Soil is the primary source medium. Air is considered a secondary source medium based on the potential for soil particulate matter (or dust) to be entrained and present in ambient and indoor air. Additional secondary source media include soil gas (through volatilization from soil), garden produce (grown in the contaminated soil), beef (from cattle grazing on the contaminated soil), groundwater (through leaching from soil), and surface water/sediment (through storm water runoff during wet events).

The current land use of the Site is rangeland, where the prairies are used for livestock grazing. Since there are no restrictions on the current designated land use, the Site is required to maintain its unrestricted status into foreseeable future. Therefore, based on the current and future land use, the on-Site receptors may include all receptor types from construction; utility; outdoor; indoor workers (adults) performing excavation, maintenance, and regular workplace activities, to residents



(adults and children) and occasional young adult trespassers, to livestock allowed to graze on the Site (see Figure 5.1).

### 5.3 Potentially-Complete Exposure Pathways

Based on the characterization of the Site and their current/future use, the potentially-complete exposure pathways for each current/future receptor are:

- Current/Future Construction/Utility Worker (adult):
  - Dermal contact with soil, sediment<sup>12</sup>, groundwater, surface water<sup>13</sup>;
  - Ingestion of soil, sediment, groundwater, surface water; and
  - Inhalation of soil/sediment particulate matter (or dust) and vapors entrained in ambient air.
- Current/Future Outdoor Worker (adult):
  - Dermal contact with soil, sediment, groundwater, surface water;
  - Ingestion of soil, sediment, groundwater, surface water; and
  - Inhalation of soil/sediment particulate matter (or dust) and vapors entrained in ambient air.
- Current/Future Trespasser (young adult):
  - Dermal contact with soil, sediment, groundwater, surface water;
  - Ingestion of soil, sediment, groundwater, surface water; and
  - Inhalation of soil/sediment particulate matter (or dust) and vapors entrained in ambient air.
- Future Indoor Worker (adult):
  - Dermal contact with surface soil dust, groundwater;
  - Ingestion of surface soil dust, groundwater; and
  - Inhalation of soil particulate matter (or dust) entrained in ambient air and indoor air, and inhalation of volatile constituents, if present, migrating to ambient air and indoor air.
- Future Resident (child and adult):
  - Dermal contact with soil, sediment, groundwater, surface water;
  - Ingestion of soil, sediment, groundwater, surface water;
  - Inhalation of soil particulate matter (or dust) entrained in ambient air and indoor air, and inhalation of volatile constituents, if present, migrating to ambient air and indoor air; and
  - Ingestion of garden produce grown in potentially-affected soil and/or beef from cattle raised in potentially-affected soil.

<sup>12</sup> The Site is dry and does not have perennial bodies with the exception of the manmade stock pond to the north of the wellhead, thus, "sediment" is defined here for all applicable receptors as the wet soil in and around the stock pond or any dry soil at the bottom of nearby storm drainage areas (e.g., naturally cut rain channels).

<sup>13</sup> Water in the man-made stock pond, as well as storm water in drainage areas for all applicable receptors.



For the purposes of this assessment, a worker is an adult (exposure parameters based on age from 16 to 30 years per USEPA, 2004) and a trespasser is a young adult (youth) (exposure parameters based on age from 6 to 16 years per USEPA, 2004).

An outdoor worker is a receptor that performs his/her duties primarily outdoors for a set period of time (8 hours per day, 225 days per year, for 25 years per NMED, 2017). Outdoor workers can be directly exposed to surface soil, ambient air (dust and vapor), and groundwater (if working near subsurface excavations that encounter groundwater), though to a lesser degree than a construction/utility worker described below. An outdoor worker may also be directly exposed to sediment and surface water occasionally present during infrequent wet events.

A construction/utility worker is expected to be present at the Site on short-term basis and is limited by the duration of construction, maintenance, and subsurface activities. However, due to the invasive nature of construction, the worker may be exposed to all potentially-affected media including, surface/subsurface soil, ambient air (dust and vapor), and groundwater (if conducting subsurface excavations that encounter groundwater) via dermal contact, ingestion, and inhalation. However, the typical implementation of personal protective equipment, safety procedures, and industrial hygiene measures will limit or eliminate such exposures for these receptors. A construction/utility worker may also be directly exposed to sediment and surface water occasionally during infrequent wet events.

A trespasser may enter the Site and inadvertently come into contact with potentially-affected surface/subsurface soil, ambient air (dust and vapor), and groundwater (while excavations that encounter groundwater remain open or from the nearby well water faucet). However, any resulting exposures typically would be limited and brief. A trespasser may also be directly exposed to sediment and surface water occasionally during infrequent wet events.

Indoor workers are not currently present on Site, but may be in the future, since there is no land use restriction. An indoor worker is an occupant of a commercial building who infrequently ventures beyond their indoor work space, other than a parking lot, and works scheduled hours each day. This type of receptor has limited potential for direct exposure to soil, ambient air (dust), and indoor air (vapors if volatile constituents are present), and groundwater. Any affected dust originating from surface soil may exist in ambient air and enter the building and lead to exposure. Although exposures to this source are expected to be relatively low, the indoor worker is assumed to be exposed to a concentration equivalent to surface soil as described in USEPA (2002). Dermal and ingestion exposure to groundwater use is possible in future because there is no restriction on the use of groundwater at the Site.

A resident is a young child from age 0 to 2 years, a child from age 2 to 6 years, a young adult from age 6 to 16 years, or an adult from age 16 to 26 years (USEPA, 2004 and USEPA, 2014b). This receptor accounts for potential young child, child, and young adult exposures to mutagenic carcinogens (USEPA, 2006). The resident is expected to occupy a dwelling, and the associated land, for as long as a lifetime. During that time, repeated exposure to surface soil, ambient air (dust), and indoor air (vapors if volatile constituents are present) may occur. Future exposure to groundwater via potable water may be possible since its use at the Site is not prohibited. Local residents may also venture into the storm water drainage areas and be directly exposed to sediment and surface water occasionally during infrequent wet events.



Given the arid climate at the Site and lack of perennial bodies of water nearby, the only surface water (and the associated “sediment”) is that located at the stock pond, as well as that of sporadic flood events inundating dry washes. Given their infrequent nature and lack of impacted material remaining, the Site receptor exposure frequency is set accordingly low.

#### **5.4 Incomplete Exposure Pathways**

Based on field observations, local geology, and historical investigations on Site, the groundwater at the Site is deep (estimated depth approximately 80 ft bgs) (GHD, 2015 and 2016). Therefore, current/future exposure to groundwater encountered while conducting/entering excavations is not likely. Groundwater is pumped to the surface for livestock at the stock pond; however, the presence of livestock at and near the stock pond make it an undesirable water source for humans. As a result, the groundwater pathway is not quantified in the HHRA.

Ambient air exposure pathway is deemed incomplete since surficial and immediate subsurface impacts have been excavated and refilled with clean fill. For the same reason, leaching to groundwater is not expected and any residual hydrocarbons are likely to degrade over short distances (ITRC, 2014).

As there are neither residential dwellings nor commercial/industrial structures on-Site currently, the residential receptors and indoor worker receptors are only considered for future scenarios in this HHRA as a conservative approach.

NMED (2017) indicates that the ingestion of homegrown produce should be considered as a potential exposure pathway for residents. Specifically, for those sites greater than two acres in size, grazing of cattle must be evaluated to determine if beef ingestion is a plausible and complete exposure pathway. Because the size of the Site is approximately less than 2 acres, a quantitative assessment of this pathway is not required (NMED, 2017); however, the presence of livestock was noted at the Site, so the livestock pathway will be included in the quantitative assessment.

The CEM is incorporated into the overall risk assessment for the Site. Additional details on the CEM and receptors are contained in Tables 5.2 through 5.7.

#### **5.5 Determination of Human Health COPCs**

COPCs are chemicals related to a site that have the potential to pose unacceptable risk to human health. In general, constituents are identified as COPCs based on their detected concentrations relative to default screening levels, frequency of occurrence, and history of use. The screening levels are generic (i.e., apply to all sites), and therefore, are necessarily conservative.

The initial screening step helps to ensure that all potential risks due to specific constituents, however minimal, are identified early on. The Site-specific cleanup levels (SSCLs) can then be used in the refinement step to identify any notable risks that may need to be addressed via remediation and/or institutional controls. Any constituents determined to be present in the exposure medium of interest (e.g., soil) at concentrations above the relevant USEPA and NMED screening levels, and that had a detection frequency (DF) greater than 5 percent (after USEPA, 1989), were identified as COPCs.



The dataset applied in the COPC screening were from historical and recent investigations (see Section 3). The COPCs above the screening levels were carried forward to the HHRA and are listed in the Section 5.5.1 below. These COPCs were assessed further by comparing the detected concentrations to the SSCLs developed for the potentially-complete exposure pathways for the Site.

Additionally, and consistent with the USEPA guidance (USEPA, 2004), two measures of average exposure are generally calculated (also referred to as the Exposure Point Concentrations [EPCs]) for comparison to SSCLs for industrial soil: the CTE estimate and the RME estimate. The CTE is mathematically represented by the arithmetic or geometric mean, and the RME by the 95 percent Upper Confidence Limit (95% UCL) on the mean calculated using USEPA's ProUCL software. Risk conclusions are conservatively based on the RME scenarios.

The data for surface and subsurface soils in this report are limited, so it is not possible to generate the CTE, RME and 95% UCL for soils relevant to exposures for most receptors. As an alternative, the maximum concentration for each COPC will be used for comparison to SSCLs.

### **5.5.1 Summary of Identified COPCs and Exposure Pathways**

The most sensitive screening levels (i.e., those intended for residential application and developed for groundwater protections with tap water screening levels) were selected to identify the COPCs even if the most sensitive land use is not planned. Based on the identified COPCs and the associated exposure media, the human exposure pathways that are potentially complete and are further evaluated quantitatively in the HHRA, are summarized in Appendix A.1 and A.2 (soil and groundwater, respectively) and Figures 5.1 and 5.2.

Several TPH fractions (C6-C10 [GRO], >C12-C28, and C6-C35) exceed the soil screening levels for residents, and TPH (C6-C35) exceeds the soil screening level for construction workers (Appendix A.1). Hence, these constituents are identified as COPCs and forwarded for further analysis.

Naphthalene, ethylbenzene, and toluene (total) are initially identified as soil-to-groundwater COPCs because the detected concentrations in soils exceed the screening levels developed for groundwater protection in samples collected in November 2015, April 2016, and September 2016<sup>14</sup> (Appendix A.2). However, analytical results of groundwater tested during the April 2017 field event show that none of the chemical constituents are detected (Appendix 5.2). Thus, naphthalene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (total) are not evaluated quantitatively in the current HHRA.

Soil and groundwater were also analyzed for risk-based screening levels for livestock grazing at the Site to determine if beef ingestion is a plausible and complete exposure pathway. Livestock screening levels are not generally generated by federal and state agencies; however, the American Petroleum Institute (API) developed risk-based screening levels (RBSLs) for several livestock species exposed to soil during grazing and to groundwater when drinking from the stock pond filled with pumped groundwater (API, 2006). Despite the discrepancies in chemicals with RBSLs (e.g.,

---

<sup>14</sup> In the development of generic NMED SSLs, a Dilution Attenuation Factor (DAF) of 20 was deemed as being reasonably protective to maintain an approach that is protective of groundwater quality (NMED, 2017). SSCLs for the protection of groundwater can be developed using the NMED site-specific model approach, which is generally more sensitive to the DAF than to other parameters in the soil water partition equation. However, no sufficient Site-specific data on hydrologic conditions (e.g. hydraulic conductivity and infiltration rate) are available to calculate a Site-specific DAF, thus the default value was employed.



crude oil vs. TPH fractions), it is clear that there are no exceedances of livestock RBSLs for soil and groundwater. Thus, there is no potential for unacceptable risk to human health from consuming beef from livestock on the Site.

**Table 5.1 COPC Screening Results**

Soil-Residential	Soil-Commercial/ Industrial	Soil-Construction	Soil To Tap Water	Groundwater
TPH (>C12-C28)	--	TPH (C6-C35)	Naphthalene*	--
TPH (C6-C10)			Ethylbenzene*	
GRO			Xylenes (total)*	
TPH (C6-C35)				

\*Based on leaching from soil to groundwater. However, these chemical were not detected in a recent groundwater sample, so they were not evaluated quantitatively in the HHRA.

## 5.6 Exposure Assessment

Exposure is defined as the contact of a receptor (i.e., a person) with a chemical or physical agent. Exposure assessment is the estimation of the magnitude, frequency, duration, and routes associated with the receptor chemical contact. Exposure assessment provides a systematic analysis of the potential exposure mechanism by which a receptor may be exposed to a chemical at a given study area (USEPA, 1989). This step in the risk assessment is very important, because if there is no exposure there is also no risk.

The following guidance documents were considered in quantifying the level of exposure at the Site:

- i. NMED, 2017. New Mexico Environmental Department Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017;
- ii. USEPA, 1989. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A), Interim Final, EPA/540/1 89/002, December 1989;
- iii. USEPA, 1991b. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk Based Preliminary Remediation Goals), Publication 9285.7 01B;
- iv. USEPA, 1997. Exposure Factors Handbook, EPA/600/P 95/002F, August 1997;
- v. USEPA, 2002a. Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites, OSWER 9355.4 24, December 2002;
- vi. USEPA, 2004. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, (Part E; Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment), Final, EPA/540/R/99/005, July 2004;
- vii. USEPA, 2005. Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, United States Environmental Protection Agency, EPA530 R 05 006, September 2005; and



- viii. USEPA, 2006a. Child Specific Exposure Factors Handbook (External Review Draft), EPA 600 R06 096A, September 2006.

In a traditional HHRA, exposure estimates are calculated to reflect chemical concentration in exposure media, contact rate, and exposure time in a term called intake or a dose. Current HHRA is directed toward the development of SSCLs, where estimates of intake are combined with the NMED's target risk/hazard thresholds in a reverse fashion to produce a safe concentration for a given media of interest (primarily soil at the Site). The details on deriving the SSCL equations are presented in Section 5.7.

Standard intake equations from the USEPA (1989; 2004; and 2005) are applied to quantify exposure to the COPCs identified in soil (Section 5.7.1). The receptor exposure factors and assumptions for each potentially-complete exposure pathway are presented in Section 5.7.4.

## 5.7 Development of SSCLs

The risk characterization step of the HHRA relies on the SSCLs for residential and commercial/industrial soil developed specifically for the Site receptors. These SSCLs are based on exposure modeling combined with appropriate COPC toxicity reference values (TRVs) and the NMED's policy-based target cancer risk threshold of 1E-05, and target non-cancer hazard threshold of 1E+00 (NMED, 2017).

Site-specific input regarding exposure assumptions for the Site receptors were incorporated into the development of the SSCLs in residential and commercial/industrial soil. Details on the SSCL calculation methodology are summarized below. Data on the CEM, assumptions, and SSCL equations/input/calculations are summarized in Tables 5.1 through 5.19. Additional risk characterization is facilitated by the calculation of EPCs based on the maximum concentrations<sup>15</sup>, and comparing these EPCs to the SSCL values for residential and commercial/industrial soil.

### 5.7.1 Forward Exposure Equations

Based on standard USEPA guidance (USEPA, 2004), forward equations for intake of COPCs via exposure to various exposure media and routes are as follows:

#### Soil Incidental Ingestion Exposure Route

The standard forward equation for calculating chemical intake via incidental ingestion of soil is:

$$CDI = \frac{C \times IR \times EF \times ED \times CF \times FI}{BW \times AT} \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

Where:

- CDI* = Chronic daily chemical intake via soil ingestion (mg/kg body weight-day)
- C* = Chemical concentration in soil (mg/kg)
- IR* = Incidental ingestion rate (mg soil/day)

<sup>15</sup> Due to insufficient samples needed to calculate RME and CTE estimates



- EF* = Exposure frequency (days/year)
- ED* = Exposure duration (years)
- CF* = Conversion factor ( $10^{-6}$  kg/mg)
- FI* = Fraction ingested from contaminated source (unitless)
- BW* = Body weight (kg)
- AT* = Averaging time (averaging period; days)

### Soil Dermal Contact Exposure Pathway

The standard forward equation for calculating chemical intake via dermal exposure to soil is:

$$CDI = \frac{C \times SA \times AF \times ABS \times EF \times ED \times CF}{BW \times AT} \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

Where:

- CDI* = Chronic daily chemical intake via dermal contact (mg/kg body weight-day)
- C* = Chemical concentration in soil (mg/kg)
- SA* = Skin surface area available for contact ( $\text{cm}^2/\text{event}$ )
- AF* = Soil to skin adherence factor ( $\text{mg}/\text{cm}^2$ )
- ABS* = Chemical absorption factor (unitless)
- EF* = Exposure frequency (events/year)
- ED* = Exposure duration (years)
- CF* = Conversion factor ( $10^{-6}$  kg/mg)
- BW* = Body weight (kg)
- AT* = Averaging time (averaging period; days)

### Soil Particulate Matter Inhalation Exposure Route

The standard forward equation for calculating chemical intake from the inhalation of particulate matter originating from soil is:

$$CDI = \frac{C \times FT \times EF \times ED \times (1/PEF)}{AT} \quad \text{Equation 3}$$

Where:

- CDI* = Chronic daily chemical intake via soil particulate matter ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ )
- C* = Chemical concentration in soil (mg/kg)
- FT* = Fraction time exposed (unitless)
- EF* = Exposure frequency (days/year)



- ED* = Exposure duration (years)  
*PEF* = Soil particulate emission factor (m<sup>3</sup>/kg; NMED, 2017)  
*AT* = Averaging time (averaging period, days)

The forward equations presented above are combined (to simulate simultaneous exposure to Site media) and then solved for the exposure media concentration term as described below.

### 5.7.2 Reverse Exposure Equations

The potential for non-cancer health effects associated with exposure to COPCs is generally evaluated by comparing an exposure level over a specified time period to a reference dose or a concentration. This ratio, termed the hazard quotient (HQ), is calculated as:

$$HQ = \frac{CDI}{RfD \text{ or } RfC}$$

Equation 4

Where:

- HQ* = The Hazard Quotient (unitless) is the ratio of the exposure dose of a chemical to a reference dose, which is not expected to cause adverse effects from a lifetime exposure. A hazard quotient equal to or below 1 is considered protective of human health and corresponds to NMED's target non-carcinogenic hazard threshold (NMED, 2017).
- CDI* = The Chronic Daily Intake, or exposure, is the chemical dose calculated by applying the exposure scenario assumptions, and is expressed as either mg/kg body weight/day for ingestion and dermal exposure or as mg/m<sup>3</sup> for inhalation exposures. The intake represents the average daily chemical dose over the expected period of exposure.
- RfD* = The Reference Dose is a daily dose believed not to cause an adverse effect from a lifetime of exposure (mg/kg body weight-day). The RfD is based on experimental data and/or epidemiological studies.
- RfC* = The Reference Concentration is a daily concentration in air believed not to cause an adverse effect from even a lifetime of exposure (mg/m<sup>3</sup>). The RfC is based on experimental data.

The potential for cancer-type effects associated with exposures to carcinogenic COPCs is generally evaluated over a lifetime. Therefore, cancer risks are calculated utilizing the following general equation:



$$CR = LADD \times CSF \quad \text{Equation 5}$$

Where:

- $CR$  = Estimated upper bound on additional cancer risk over a lifetime of an individual exposed to a carcinogen for a specified time (unitless). The NMED's policy-based target carcinogenic risk threshold is 1E-05 (NMED, 2017).
- $LADD$  = The Lifetime Average Daily Dose of the chemical calculated using exposure scenario assumptions and expressed in mg/kg body weight-day. The intake represents the total lifetime chemical dose averaged over an individual expected lifetime of 70 years.
- $CSF$  = The Cancer Slope Factor models the potential carcinogenic response and is expressed as (mg/kg body weight-day)<sup>-1</sup>.

For the development of SSCLs, the equations above, once combined with the intake equations and the NMED's target risk/hazard thresholds, are applied to develop media concentrations that are protective of human health.

For example, for the ingestion exposure to soil, substituting the intake equation (Equation 1) into Equation 4 yields:

$$HQ = \frac{C \times IR \times EF \times ED \times CF \times FI}{BW \times AT} \Bigg/ RfD \quad \text{Equation 6}$$

Applying the NMED's target hazard quotient threshold ( $THQ$ ) of 1, rearranging Equation 6 to solve for  $C$ , and re-naming  $C$  as the SSCL produces the following:

$$SSCL = \frac{THQ \times RfD \times BW \times AT}{IR \times EF \times ED \times CF \times FI} \quad \text{Equation 7}$$

Exposure to soil via dermal contact and particulate matter inhalation can also be accounted for in the SSCL by adding Equations 2 and 3 to Equation 7, per USEPA (2002) guidance. Thus, the calculation of the SSCL becomes:

$$SSCL = \frac{THQ \times AT}{EF \times ED \times \left[ \left( \frac{1}{RfD} \right) \times IR \times CF \times FI \times \left( \frac{1}{BW} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{RfD} \right) \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABS \times \left( \frac{1}{BW} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{RfC} \right) \times FT \times \left( \frac{1}{PEF} \right) \right]}$$

**Equation 8**



SSCLs are developed for cancer and non-cancer health effects via this procedure. Tables 5.10 through 5.15 list the equations used to calculate SSCLs. These equations and the adopted methodology are consistent with those used by the USEPA to derive the RSLs<sup>16</sup>.

The final SSCLs (i.e., most sensitive levels for the applicable receptors and exposure pathway/routes) are then determined as follows:

1. For each receptor and exposure pathway, the lower of the carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic chemical cleanup level is selected for that receptor and exposure pathway.
2. If more than one SSCL is available, the lowest value is identified as the final SSCL for a given medium and a COPC.

The final SSCLs are summarized in Tables 5.16 and 5.17 for commercial/industrial land use and residential land use, respectively. The most sensitive receptors (i.e., those with the lowest SSCLs chosen as the final SSCLs) are the construction/utility worker ( $2.15E+04$ , due to direct contact with COPCs) for commercial/industrial soil and residents exposed to soil ( $5.14E+03$ ).

### **5.7.3 Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Work Group (TPHCWG) Approach**

The TPH cleanup levels calculated by GHD were based on the TPHCWG methodology, which is a scientifically-defensible approach that takes into consideration the composition of a given petroleum mixture in terms of the hydrocarbon chain length (i.e., number of carbons present), structure (i.e., linear [aliphatic] or ring [aromatic] arrangement of carbons), boiling range composition (i.e., from volatile to heavy fractions), and toxicity.

Since TPH is a highly variable mixture of many aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, the current scientific approach for assessing potential health hazards due to TPH exposure requires determining the actual hydrocarbon fraction composition of the TPH mixture present. The TPHCWG has developed toxicity levels for specific aliphatic/aromatic hydrocarbon ranges and, therefore, a meaningful comparison between the exposure media data and these levels requires them to share similar mixture composition. This has been recognized in the TCEQ (2000) guidance document, "*Development of Human Health PCLs for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Mixtures*," which is based on the aliphatic/aromatic hydrocarbon fractions approach developed by the TPHCWG. The approach has been widely adopted for evaluating human health risk from petroleum hydrocarbons in soil throughout the United States (e.g., Texas, Massachusetts, etc.).

The development of risk-based cleanup levels for TPH depends on the composition of the petroleum hydrocarbon product at a given location. Differences in composition reflect differences in the proportion of toxic and mobile hydrocarbons, which directly influence the potential for environmental impact and drive the magnitude of the cleanup level. The composition of a given petroleum hydrocarbon product can usually be determined using gas chromatography.

Because TPH has been established as a COPC for the Site, the TPHCWG approach is applied to the Site where 2 samples from a recent soil collection (April 12, 2017) soil samples at the hydrocarbon source area were analyzed by TX1005 and TX1006. These two analytical methods are

<sup>16</sup> <https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-generic-tables-may-2016>



capable of splitting the sample into multiple hydrocarbon fractions and structures (i.e., carbon chains and rings) as listed below.

<i>Aliphatic Fractions</i>	<i>Aromatic Fractions</i>
C <sub>6</sub>	>C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub>
>C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub>	>C <sub>8</sub> -C <sub>10</sub>
>C <sub>8</sub> -C <sub>10</sub>	>C <sub>10</sub> -C <sub>12</sub>
>C <sub>10</sub> -C <sub>12</sub>	>C <sub>12</sub> -C <sub>16</sub>
>C <sub>12</sub> -C <sub>16</sub>	>C <sub>16</sub> -C <sub>21</sub>
>C <sub>16</sub> -C <sub>21</sub>	>C <sub>21</sub> -C <sub>35</sub>
>C <sub>21</sub> -C <sub>35</sub>	

The TX1005 and TX1006 results at the Site are presented in Appendix 5.1, and are considered representative of the TPH fractions at this Site.

Since the magnitude of a risk-based cleanup level for TPH is dependent on mass fractions of aliphatic and aromatic boiling point ranges, the TX1006 results were used to determine the mass fraction represented by each of the seven aliphatic and six aromatic boiling point ranges. These mass fractions were calculated by dividing the concentration of each boiling point range by the total concentration in the TPH mixture (Table 5.18). Once calculated, the mass fractions are paired with Toxicity Reference Values (TRVs) for each boiling point range, exposure assumptions per an exposure pathway, and the NMED's target hazard threshold of 1 (see Tables 5.10 through 5.15).

The lower of TPH Texas Method 1005 (TX1005)-based or the TPH Texas Method 1006 (TX1006)-based SSCL is chosen as the final TPH soil. The resulting SSCLs are compared to the TPH results at the Site (see Section 5.9).

#### **5.7.4 Exposure Factors and Assumptions**

Exposure factors and assumptions used as input for the intake equations are summarized in Tables 5.2 through 5.9. The most recent NMED and USEPA exposure factors are used in current HHRA (NMED, 2017 and USEPA, 2015).

A construction/utility/outdoor worker is likely to be a realistic receptor at the Site. In comparison, an indoor worker and resident are not part of the current land use at the Site and, thus, are evaluated here only from the theoretical perspective.

Similar to the worker scenario, trespasser (young adult) exposure is assumed to occur via dermal contact with affected media, incidental ingestion of such media, and inhalation of particulate matter present in ambient air.

For all exposure pathways where carcinogenic COPCs are considered, an averaging time (AT) of 70 years is used to prorate the total cumulative intake over a lifetime per NMED and USEPA guidance (NMED, 2017 and USEPA, 2004). Where non-carcinogenic COPCs are considered, the AT is selected based on the endpoint being assessed, also per the cited NMED and USEPA guidance.



## **5.8 Toxicity Assessment**

The toxicity assessment weighs the available evidence regarding the nature and magnitude of adverse effects associated with each COPC (i.e., it helps to identify the relevant toxicity values). Toxicity values were primarily obtained from the NMED (2017), USEPA May 2016 RSLs (USEPA, 2016), and TCEQ (2000). The toxicity data applied in the HHRA for non-carcinogenic TPHs are presented in Tables 5.8 and 5.9.

### **5.8.1 Oral-to-Dermal Toxicity Factor Adjustment**

Typically, the toxicity values are based on the administered dose (i.e., oral intake, injection, etc.). To characterize risk from the dermal exposure pathway, adjustment of the oral toxicity factor to represent an absorbed dose rather than an administered dose was necessary per the USEPA guidance (USEPA, 2004). In the case of the COPCs at the Site, all adjustment factors are conservatively set to 100 percent, indicating complete absorption.

## **5.9 Risk Assessment**

This section compares the derived SSCLs to the exposure media results at individual sampling locations at the Site to identify any specific areas with elevated concentrations of COPCs (via point-to-point comparisons). Normally, the next step is to compare SSCLs to average exposure levels (i.e., RMEs and CTEs) across the entire parcel (per standard risk assessment practice). The risk results from the latter step, the exposure averaging analysis (based on RME results), are used to formulate final risk statements for this parcel. However, RME and CTE estimates cannot be calculated due to insufficient samples so maximum concentration comparisons (i.e., point-to-point) to SSCLs will suffice for the current data set.

### **5.9.1 Point-to-Point Comparisons**

COPC exceedances above the corresponding SSCLs at individual sampling locations provide useful information regarding the locations of areas with elevated concentrations at the Site. The presence of these areas is not necessarily indicative of human health risks. Rather, that further analysis of overall exposures (i.e., the exposure averaging analysis) is needed for this parcel. The latter may be conducted at a later date if maximum concentrations exceed the corresponding SSCLs.

The comparisons of the detected COPC concentrations in soil to the corresponding SSCLs lead to the following observations for chemicals identified as the potential risk drivers at the Site.

#### **5.9.1.1 Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPHs)**

There are no TPH exceedances at the Site compared to the commercial/industrial SSCLs of 21,500 mg/kg (Table 5.19), developed with the approach described in Section 5.7.4. TPH from the construction trench (fractions C6-C10 [GRO] and C10-C26, resulting in a concentration of 5,820 mg/kg) sampled in November 2015 exceeds the residential SSCLs of 5,140 mg/kg. A more recent surface soil sample collected in April 2017 demonstrates that TPH fractions are below detection, suggesting the natural attenuation of TPH in the environment (e.g., volatilization, biodegradation) to



below the residential SSCL in surface soil. Furthermore, there are no TPH exceedances of residential SSCL in subsurface soil at the Site.

## **5.10 Conclusions**

The risk analysis for soil relative to the residential and commercial/industrial exposure scenarios indicates that the principal constituent groups at the Site with concentrations in excess of the conservative screening levels include TPH.

BTEX was not detected at concentrations exceeding the residential and commercial/industrial soil screening levels, but was identified as a COPC due to the exceedance of the soil screening levels for protection of groundwater in samples collected in November 2015 and September 2016. However, the SSCLs for protection of groundwater at the Site were not developed for BTEX because BTEX was not detected in a groundwater sample collected on April 12, 2017. Therefore, BTEX was removed from the COPC list for further consideration in current HHRA.

Similar to BTEX, naphthalene was not detected at concentrations exceeding the residential and commercial/industrial soil screening levels, but was identified as a COPC due to the exceedance of the soil screening levels for protection of groundwater in samples collected in April 2017. The SSCL for protection of groundwater at the Site was not developed for naphthalene because naphthalene was not detected in a groundwater sample collected on April 12, 2017. Therefore, naphthalene was removed from the COPC list for further consideration in current HHRA.

TPH exceeded the conservative residential and commercial/industrial soil screening levels and, as such, was identified as a COPC at the Site and carried forward in the quantitative HHRA, which included the application of the soil SSCLs. These SSCLs were derived under the residential and commercial/industrial scenarios following the TPHCWG. The soil TPH SSCLs were applied to the soil sampling data by comparisons to point-to-point concentrations to draw risk conclusions regarding individual sampling locations and Site-wide risks as summarized below.

### **5.10.1 Individual Sampling Locations**

The point-to-point comparisons showed that maximum levels of TPH fractions at the Site do not exceed the residential and commercial/industrial SSCLs.

Therefore, no Site-wide risk drivers were identified.

### **5.10.2 HHRA Risk Statement**

In summary, the existing data indicate that soil is generally free from COPC impacts throughout the Site (i.e., site wide). Furthermore, the groundwater is also free from COPC impacts at the Site. This risk statement is inclusive of, and considers, all of the COPCs, pathways, routes, and receptors applicable to the Site. As such, no further action (NFA) is recommended for the Site.



## **6. Ecological Risk Assessment**

### **6.1 Introduction**

#### **6.1.1 Overview**

Guidance published by the USEPA outlines an 8-Step process for evaluating the potential for risk to ecological receptors (USEPA, 1997). A screening-level ERA (SLERA) consists of Steps 1 and 2 of the 8-Step process and it is completed in this section. Background information on the Site history, geology, hydrology, and use is included in Section 2 and is similar to the information in previous regulatory submissions (e.g., GHD, 2016). Accordingly, the reader is referred to those sources for additional details. As indicated in Section 3, the dataset for the current ERA consists of analytical results data obtained by Rule and GHD from 2015, 2016, and 2017 (GHD, 2016). Findings from the ERA, and any subsequent phases of the ERA process will be used to support the risk management decisions at the Site.

#### **6.1.2 Purpose and Objective**

The objective of a SLERA is to identify those chemical constituents that have the potential for impacting one or more groups of ecological receptors, and eliminate from further evaluation those constituents that have a limited potential to pose risk. This step is accomplished by comparing the maximum concentrations detected in environmental media to conservative ecological screening values (ESVs) that are protective of all receptor groups. The identification of the constituents of potential ecological concern (COPECs) allows the subsequent steps of the ERA process, including any additional data collection, to focus on those constituents and exposure pathways with the greatest potential to pose risk.

After the SLERA, is Step 3 of the 8-Step process, which is the problem formulation phase for the baseline ERA (BERA). In Step 3, chemical constituents identified in the SLERA as COPECs are refined by evaluating the assumptions for exposure and toxicological responses of ecological receptors to the COPECs. The refinement process incorporates numerous factors not considered at the screening level, such as site-specific background concentrations, individual receptor groups, RME concentrations (i.e., 95 percent upper confidence limits (UCLs), alternative ecotoxicological benchmarks, and food chain modeling. The primary objective of the refinement process is to eliminate from further consideration those constituents that have a limited potential for impacts on biota. This current ERA includes the Step 3 component as discussed in Section 6.5.

Consistent with the objectives identified above, the goal of the ERA for the Site is to identify those chemical constituents detected in surface and subsurface soils (i.e., soil in the depth interval of 0 to 1 ft bgs for most ecological receptors, and soil in the depth interval of 0 to 10 ft bgs for burrowing ecological receptors) that have a reasonable potential to pose risk to ecological receptors.



## 6.2 Step 1: Screening Level Problem Formulation

### 6.2.1 Ecological Setting

The Site is located to the south of the area of Muñoz Canyon in arid desert land, and just south of New Mexico State Route 469.

### 6.2.2 Habitat

The primary cover types at the Site are sparse arid desert grasses, shrubs, and Pinyon pine trees, and Juniper trees. A general vegetation classification map is provided in Figure 6.1.

### 6.2.3 Waterways

The immediate vicinity of the Site contains a water well and a small man-made earthen stock tank to the north of the well head. Due to the nature of the Site and geographical region, there are only ephemeral surface water bodies near the Site.

### 6.2.4 Wildlife

The New Mexico Department of Game and Fish (NMGF) reported 726 species in Rio Arriba County (Appendix B.1). Of these species, 33 are fish, 11 are amphibians, 28 are reptiles, 250 are birds, 89 are mammals, 22 are molluscs, 2 are crustaceans, 275 are insects (19 are of the order Ephemeroptera [mayflies], 19 are of the order Odonata [dragonflies], 63 are of the order Orthoptera [grasshoppers and crickets], 18 are of the order Coleoptera [beetles], 156 are of the order Lepidoptera [moths and butterflies], 9 are spiders, and 7 are miscellaneous arachnids. In addition, 20 threatened and endangered species are located in Rio Arriba County (Appendix B.2). Of these species, 12 are considered threatened, 8 are endangered, and 4 are found on critical habitats. The Federal and State-listed species of concern found in Rio Arriba County are listed below.

Species	Status of species
Spotted Bat ( <i>Euderma maculatum</i> )	Threatened
Canada Lynx ( <i>Lynx canadensis</i> )	Threatened
Pacific Marten ( <i>Martes caurina</i> )	Threatened
Meadow Jumping Mouse ( <i>Zapus hudsonius luteus</i> )	Endangered
White Tailed Ptarmigan ( <i>Lagopus leucura</i> )	Endangered
Brown Pelican ( <i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i> )	Endangered
Common Black Hawk ( <i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i> )	Threatened
Bald Eagle ( <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> )	Threatened
Peregrin Falcon ( <i>Falcon peregrinus</i> )	Threatened
Arctic Peregrin Falcon ( <i>Falco peregrinus tundris</i> )	Threatened
Least Tern ( <i>Stemula antillarum</i> )	Endangered
Yellow Billed Cuckoo (Western Pop) ( <i>Coccyzus americanus occidentalis</i> )	Threatened
Boreal Owl ( <i>Aegolius funereus</i> )	Threatened
Mexican Spotted Owl ( <i>Strix occidentalis lucida</i> )	Threatened
Southwest Willow Flycatcher ( <i>Empidonax traillii extimus</i> )	Endangered
Gray Vireo ( <i>Vireo vicinior</i> )	Threatened
Baird's Sparrow ( <i>Ammodramus bairdii</i> )	Threatened



Species	Status of species
Boreal toad ( <i>Anaxyrus boreas boreas</i> )	Endangered
Jemez Mountains Salamander ( <i>Plethodon neomexicanus</i> )	Endangered
Roundtail Chub (Upper Basin Populations) ( <i>Gila robusta</i> )	Endangered

Field observations at the Site have not confirmed the presence any of these species in the area.

### 6.2.5 Potentially-Complete Exposure Pathways

According to guidance for ERA (USEPA, 1997; NMED, 2017), a complete exposure pathway must have the following components:

1. An anthropogenic source of a chemical constituent;
2. A mechanism for transport of the constituent from the source to one or more ecological receptors; and
3. Exposure of ecological receptors to the constituent (i.e., exposure route).

Mechanisms for the transport of constituents from the source to ecological receptors are discussed in Section 2.2.7. The potential exposure routes include direct contact (i.e., absorption via integument), ingestion, and inhalation.

Because of the nature of the release of COPECs at the Site, the potentially-complete exposure routes for surface soil at the Site are:

- Absorption via integument and ingestion by soil invertebrates;
- Root absorption of constituents in soil by flora;
- Direct contact with soil by plants and fauna;
- Incidental ingestion of soil and bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (BCOCs) by insectivores and omnivores via food web transfer;
- Incidental ingestion of soil and constituents taken up by, and bioaccumulated in, plant tissue by herbivores and omnivores via food web transfer; and
- Ingestion of soil and BCOCs by carnivores via food web transfer.

A CEM of the potentially-complete exposure pathways is provided as Figure 6.2.

### 6.2.6 Incomplete Exposure Pathways

In an ERA, the inhalation exposure route is generally not considered to be significant. Accordingly, this SLERA does not consider inhalation. Moreover, while Figure 6.2 includes a potential exposure pathway to aquatic and benthic receptors due to COPEC migration to surface water and sediments, the Site does not support aquatic life so this exposure pathway is incomplete.



## **6.2.7 Assessment and Measurement Endpoints**

### **6.2.7.1 Assessment Endpoints**

Table 6.1 identifies the assessment endpoints for the ERA. The assessment endpoints for soil are species richness and productivity of the terrestrial plant and soil invertebrate communities, as well as the relative and absolute densities of avian and mammalian insectivores, herbivores, omnivores, and carnivores.

BCOCs are constituents that have the potential to bioaccumulate and bioconcentrate in food webs. Constituents classified as BCOCs may pose risk to upper trophic level consumers via food items directly exposed to Site-related COPECs in soil. Correspondingly, the assessment endpoints for this SLERA include predatory birds and mammals, which potentially forage at the Site. However, BCOCs for soil (TCEQ, 2006) are not included in the list of COPEC at the Site, so BCOCs will not be considered in the current ERA.

Although present, or potentially-present in the Site, herpetiles (amphibians and reptiles) are not evaluated directly due to a paucity of ecotoxicological data adequate to evaluate the potential for risk at the screening level. For this ERA, as well as the subsequent analyses, ESVs for soil are deemed protective of herpetiles.

The selected assessment endpoints are intentionally broad. Once the final COPECs are identified (i.e., completion of Step 3), Site-specific assessment endpoints will be developed for specific receptor groups, if further assessment is required.

### **6.2.7.2 Measurement Endpoints**

For the screening assessment, the maximum detected concentrations of each constituent detected in soil are used as measurement endpoints for primary receptors (i.e., receptors directly exposed to environmental media). To evaluate the potential for risk, the maximum detected concentrations are compared to ESVs, which are conservative benchmark concentrations that are protective of all receptor groups identified in the assessment endpoints (i.e., terrestrial plants, soil invertebrates, and avian & mammalian wildlife).

Table 6.1 identifies the measurement endpoints associated with each of the assessment endpoints listed in Section 6.3.4.1. A more detailed discussion of ESVs is provided in Section 6.4.2.2.

## **6.2.8 Samples Used in the Ecological Risk Assessment**

Figure 1.2 identifies the locations of surface soil samples evaluated in this ERA. According to the USEPA guidance, for the evaluation of risks to ecological receptors, only the samples collected from the surficial soil layer (i.e., 0 to 2 ft bgs, or less) are to be included in the ERA dataset since ecological receptors are generally not exposed to soil deeper than 2 ft bgs. However, NMED guidance (NMED, 2017), which is the primary reference document used in the current ERA, indicates that surficial soil layer is considered 0 to 1 ft bgs for most ecological receptors, and 0 to 10 ft bgs for burrowing ecological receptors (e.g., prairie dogs). Accordingly, the corresponding dataset consists of 1 sample collected in November 2015 (at 0-0.5 ft bgs), and 2 soil samples (1 collected at 0-0.5 ft bgs and 1 collected at 9-10.5 bgs) collected on April 12, 2017.



Surface soil samples were analyzed for VOCs (BTEX), SVOCs (PAHs), and TPH. The complete dataset evaluated in this ERA is provided in Appendix A.3 and A.4.

### **6.2.9 Ecological Screening Values**

To ensure that the potential for risk is not incorrectly dismissed, screening levels are very conservative. That is, assumptions regarding exposure and toxicological effects are biased toward identifying risk. Because the ESVs are conservative, it can be concluded with a high level of certainty that constituents with concentrations below their ESVs do not pose risk to ecological receptors. On the other hand, constituents with maximum concentrations that exceed their ESVs do not necessarily indicate risk or adverse impacts to ecological receptors. Rather, this indicates that a potential for risk may exist and that further assessment should be undertaken to verify or strengthen the conclusions of the SLERA.

ESVs were acquired from a variety of sources recognized by the USEPA and state regulatory agencies. Sources of ESVs were searched using the Ecological Benchmark Tool developed and maintained by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). The Ecological Benchmark Tool can be accessed through the ORNL's website (ORNL, 2014)<sup>17</sup>.

A hierarchical approach was used in the selection of appropriate ESVs. The first tier in the hierarchy considered the ecological soil screening levels (ECO-SSLs) developed by USEPA (2010). Whenever multiple benchmarks were available within a tier, the lowest value was selected as the ESV to maintain a level of conservatism commensurate with a screening-level assessment.

The ORNL database does not have ecological benchmarks for all constituents for which the Site data are available. A decision as to the potential for these constituents to pose risk should be based on current or past use/generation of a constituent on the Site, the likelihood of exposure, and best scientific judgment of the risk assessor and risk manager. For this SLERA, constituents that do not have an ESV and were not detected, were eliminated from further consideration. However, those constituents that do not have ESVs, but were detected in one or more samples were retained as COPECs. These constituents will be evaluated in subsequent steps of the ERA process using literature and/or best professional judgment as to their potential to produce risk to ecological receptors at the Site.

The first tier in the selection of ESVs for soil consisted of the ECO-SSLs identified by the USEPA (2010)<sup>18</sup>. The rationale for using ECO-SSLs as the first tier is that they have a strong technical basis and have recently been developed or revised by the USEPA. If multiple ECO-SSLs were available for a given constituent (i.e., developed for terrestrial plants, soil invertebrates, avian wildlife, or mammalian wildlife), then the lowest of the available ECO-SSLs was selected as the ESV. If an ECO-SSL was not available, the second tier in the hierarchy included the ecological screening benchmarks identified for earthworms and plants by TCEQ (2006)<sup>19</sup>. If benchmarks were available for both earthworms and plants, the lower of the two benchmarks was selected as the ESV per the conservative nature of the screening-level assessment.

<sup>17</sup> [https://rais.ornl.gov/tools/eco\\_search.php](https://rais.ornl.gov/tools/eco_search.php)

<sup>18</sup> <https://www.epa.gov/risk/ecological-soil-screening-level-eco-ssl-guidance-and-documents>

<sup>19</sup> <http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/remediation/trrp/guidance.html>



For the third tier, all other available ecological screening benchmarks in the Ecological Benchmark Tool database were considered. When more than one benchmark was available, the lowest of the available benchmarks was selected as the ESV per the rationale stated above.

#### ***Tier I Benchmarks***

The lowest of the following benchmarks was selected as the ESV:

- USEPA ECO-SSL for avian receptors (USEPA, multiple source documents);
- USEPA ECO-SSL for soil invertebrates (USEPA, multiple source documents);
- USEPA ECO-SSL for mammalian receptors (USEPA, multiple source documents); and
- USEPA ECO-SSL for plants (USEPA, multiple source documents).

#### ***Tier II Benchmarks***

The lowest of the following benchmarks was selected as the ESV:

- TCEQ ecological screening benchmark for earthworms (TCEQ, 2006); and
- TCEQ ecological screening benchmark for plants (TCEQ, 2006).

#### ***Tier III Benchmarks***

The lowest benchmark from the following sources was selected as the ESV:

- USEPA Region 4 soil screening benchmark (USEPA, 2001); and
- USEPA Region 5 Ecological Screening Level (ESL) (USEPA, 2003).

Table 6.2 identifies the ESVs for soil.

### **6.3 Step 2: Screening-Level Exposure Estimate and Risk Calculation**

#### **6.3.1 Exposure Estimates**

A screening quotient (SQ), calculated as the maximum detected concentration divided by the ESV, was used to determine if the constituent has the potential to pose risk to ecological receptors. An SQ greater than 1E+00 identifies a potential for risk. Thus, those Site constituents with an SQ greater than 1E+00 were identified as COPECs and were carried forward to Step 3 of the risk assessment process for further evaluation and refinement in Section 6.6.

#### **6.3.2 Risk Calculation**

##### **6.3.2.1 Chemicals Detected**

Table 6.3 identifies the constituents that were detected in surface soil above the laboratory detection limits. For each constituent, Table 6.3 identifies the number of samples analyzed, number of samples with detected concentrations, frequency of detection (DF, also cited as acronym FOD in this report), minimum and maximum detected concentrations, sample location with the maximum



detected concentration, ESV, SQ, and status as a COPEC. This Site posed additional challenges with this step of the risk assessment. For these data the 95 percent UCL concentrations on the mean could not be generated due to the small sample size. Professional judgement was made as to which chemicals are forwarded in this step. Detected concentrations in samples collected from 0-1 ft bgs and 0-10 ft bgs are provided in Figures 6.3 and 6.4, respectively.

### ***BTEX***

Ethylbenzene and xylene were the BTEX constituents detected at one sample location (Construction Trench [collected 11/30/2015] from 0-0.5 ft bgs (benzene and toluene were not detected). The SQ for ethylbenzene is 28, the SQ for xylene is 144. However, the two chemicals were not screened into the next ERA step because BTEX is volatile and readily biodegradable by natural attenuation so it is assumed that concentrations of ethylbenzene and xylene have continued to weather and attenuate to non-detect levels over the past 18 months. Therefore, ethylbenzene and xylene were eliminated as COPECs.

### ***Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons***

Ten out of sixteen PAHs analyzed for were detected in B-17 collected at 0-0.5 ft bgs. None of the ten detected PAHs constituents had SQs greater than 1. However, in the B-17 sample collected from 9-10.5 ft bgs, naphthalene was the only constituent with an SQ greater than 1 (SQ=4.3). Therefore, naphthalene is the only constituent that was screened into the next ERA step. The fifteen other constituents were eliminated as COPECs.

### ***Petroleum Hydrocarbons***

The samples of surface soil from the Site were analyzed for petroleum hydrocarbons using two analytical methods: The GRO (C6-C10), DRO (C10-C28), and MRO were detected by the M8015B and SW8015 methods, and aliphatic and aromatic TPH fractions were detected by TX1005 and TX1006 methods (Appendix A.3 and A.4).

ESVs for petroleum hydrocarbons are limited. The Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) identifies benchmarks for four carbon fractions: C6-C10, C10-C16, C16-C34, and >C34 for coarse-grained and fine-grained soils and four land uses (agricultural, residential/parkland, commercial, and industrial). These are the so-called "Canada-Wide Standards" (CCME, 2008).

The GRO fraction, but not the DRO or MRO fractions analyzed in this study is comparable to the Canadian ESVs. The GRO (C6-C10) and TPH (C10-C26) fractions were analyzed in the Construction Trench sample (collected November 30, 2015), and were the most prevalent. The ESV for C6-C10 fraction is 210 mg/kg for agricultural and residential land uses. The fractions expected to be present on the Site over the longer term are those with a higher number of carbons (C16-C34 and >C34), as the fractions with shorter carbon chains (C6-C10 and C10-C16) weather relatively quickly in the environment (DiToro et al., 2007). The ESV for the C16-C34 fraction is 1,300 mg/kg for agricultural and residential land uses, and the ESV for the >C34 fraction is 5,600 mg/kg for agricultural and residential land uses.

The Atlantic Partnership for RBCA (risk based corrective action) Implementation (PIRI) has published ESVs for the protection of plants and invertebrates via direct contact and for the



protection of wildlife (PIRI, 2012). The carbon fractions identified by PIRI (2012) are the same fractions identified in the Canada-Wide Standards (i.e., C6-C10, C10-C16, C16-C34, and >C34). Similarly, PIRI identifies ESVs for agricultural, residential/parkland, commercial, and industrial land uses. The PIRI ESVs for the protection of plants and invertebrates are the same as the Canada-Wide Standards for fine-grained soil. The ESVs for the protection of wildlife, which are based on agricultural land use, are 11,000 mg/kg for the C6-C10, 9,800 mg/kg for the C10-C16, 16,000 mg/kg for the C16-C34, and 8,400 mg/kg for the >C34 fraction.

The maximum detected concentration of any fraction analyzed by any analytical method is 5,500 mg/kg (Construction Trench on 11/30/2015), which is the DRO (C10-26) fraction. This maximum concentration is above the Canada-Wide Standard for plants and invertebrates for the C6-C10 fraction, but below all PIRI ESVs for the protection of wildlife. All TPH fractions that were analyzed in the most recent sampling (April 2017) were all non-detects. It is presumed that concentrations of the (C10-26) and GRO (C6-C10) fractions will continue to weather and attenuate to non-detect levels. Moreover, the detected TPH are found in deep soil (i.e. greater than 9 ft bgs), and beyond the reach of most ecological receptors. Therefore, TPHs are eliminated as COPECs.

### **6.3.3 Preliminary Constituents of Potential Ecological Concern**

An individual constituent, or a constituent group, is retained as a COPEC, through the SLERA process, if:

1. The SQ is greater than 1 (i.e., the maximum concentration exceeds its ESV);
2. The constituent/group was not detected and the LODs for greater than 90 percent of the samples exceeds its ESV; or
3. The constituent/group was detected and an ESV was not identified.

Based on the first criterion, one individual constituent was retained as a COPEC through the SLERA process (Table 6.5). The second and third criteria were not applicable to the dataset for this report. The individual constituent was naphthalene, and it is forwarded to Step 3 for further refinement as discussed below.

## **6.4 Step 3: Refinement of Constituents of Potential Ecological Concern**

### **6.4.1 Overview**

This section presents the results of the initial phase of Step 3 of the 8-Step process for conducting ERA (per USEPA, 1997), which refines COPECs by considering specific receptor groups, alternative ecological benchmarks, Site-specific conditions (e.g., background concentrations), food chain modeling-based risk assessment, and more ecologically-realistic estimates of exposure concentrations.



## 6.4.2 Refinement of Receptor Groups

### 6.4.2.1 Methodology

The refinement process considers ecological benchmarks for the following four receptor groups:

- Terrestrial plants;
- Soil invertebrates;
- Avian receptors; and
- Mammalian receptors.

The USEPA (2010) has developed ECO-SSLs for the above receptor groups. Other sources of ecological benchmarks specific to terrestrial plants, soil invertebrates, and avian and mammalian wildlife include ORNL (Efroymsen et al., 1997a; 1997b), CCME (2007; 2010), and USEPA, Region 5 (USEPA, 2003). For those constituents with multiple benchmarks, the most appropriate benchmark was selected as the refinement benchmark (RB). The benchmarks selected as RBs were used to eliminate, or retain, individual constituents and constituent groups identified as preliminary COPECs.

The selection of the RBs generally considers site-specific background concentrations. Data for the background samples are used to calculate background threshold values (BTVs) using ProUCL, Version 5.0 (USEPA, 2014b). Any benchmarks below a site-specific BTV are eliminated from consideration. The rationale is that ecological benchmarks are intentionally conservative and, in some cases, are below natural or site background concentrations, which is not realistic.

This Site posed additional challenges with this step of the risk assessment. First, background samples were not available for the Site, so BTVs could not be generated for the data set.

Due to the lack of benchmark data, Tier 1 screening levels were used as refinement benchmarks for the following six ecological receptors deemed important by NMED (2017):

1. Terrestrial plant community;
2. Deer mouse;
3. Horned lark;
4. Kit fox (typically evaluated at sites greater than 267 acres);
5. Pronghorn antelope (typically evaluated at sites greater than 342 acres); and
6. Red-tailed hawk (typically evaluated at sites greater than 177 acres).

The above key receptors encompass primary producers, as well as the three levels of consumers (primary, secondary, and tertiary). The key receptors are described in further detail below.

#### **Deer Mouse**

The deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*) is a common rodent throughout much of North America that can thrive in a variety of habitats. The deer mouse was selected as a representative receptor because it is prevalent in New Mexico and represents one of the several species of omnivorous



rodents that may be present at the Site. Small rodents are also a major food source for larger omnivorous and carnivorous species. The deer mouse has a relatively small home range and could, therefore, be exposed to COPECs at the Site.

### ***Horned Lark***

The horned lark (*Eremophila alpestris*) is a common terrestrial bird. It spends much of its time on the ground and its diet consists mainly of insects and seeds. The horned lark was chosen as the representative receptor because it is prevalent in New Mexico and represents one of the many small terrestrial bird species that could be present at the Site. Since the horned lark spends most of its time on the ground, it also provides a conservative measure of effect since it has a higher rate of incidental ingestion of soil than other song birds. The horned lark is also a major food source for omnivorous intermediate species, and top avian carnivores. The horned lark is evaluated based on an omnivorous diet of invertebrates and plant matter. This receptor has a relatively small home range and could, therefore, be exposed to COPECs at the Site.

### ***Kit Fox***

The kit fox (*Vulpes macrotis*) is native to the western United States and Mexico. Its diet consists of mostly small mammals. Although the kit fox's diet may also consist of plant matter during certain times of the year, the kit fox will be evaluated as a carnivore, with diet consisting of 100% prey items. It was selected as a key receptor because it is sensitive species, is common in New Mexico, and the surrounding area likely provides suitable habitat for this animal. The kit fox also is representative of a mammalian carnivore within the food web. The kit fox is typically evaluated at sites that are larger than 276 acres. Since kit fox has a large home range size (2,767 acres) (Zoellick & Smith, 1992), it is assumed that risks are negligible from exposure to COPECs at sites that are less than 10% of the receptors home range. Unless the area use factor (AUF) is at least 10%, food items potentially contaminated with COPECs and incidental soil ingestion at a site would not contribute significantly to the receptor's diet and exposure to COPECs (see Site-relevant discussion in Section 6.4.2.2 for this receptor).

### ***Red-Tailed Hawk***

The red-tailed hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*) was selected as a top carnivore avian key receptor. The red-tailed hawk is widespread throughout New Mexico and is one of the most common birds of prey. It hunts primarily rodents, rabbits, birds, and reptiles. The red-tailed hawk was chosen as a key receptor since it is a common species through New Mexico. The red-tailed hawk is typically evaluated at sites that are larger than 177 acres. Since the red-tailed hawk has a large home range size (1,770 acres) (US EPA, 1993b), risks to the red-tailed hawk from exposure to COPECs at sites smaller than 177 acres (10% of the home range) would be negligible (see Site-relevant discussion in Section 6.4.2.2 for this receptor).

### ***Pronghorn Antelope***

The pronghorn (*Antilocapra Americana*) is a popular big game species that occurs in western Canada, United States, and northern Mexico. Its diet consists mainly of sagebrush and other shrubs, grasses, and forbs. The pronghorn was selected as a key receptor representative of large herbivorous species of wildlife. The pronghorn is typically evaluated at sites that are larger than 342



acres. Since the pronghorn has a large home range size (3,422 acres) (Reynolds, 1984), risks to the pronghorn from exposures to COPECs at sites smaller than 342 acres (10% of the home range) would be negligible (see Site-relevant discussion in Section 6.4.2.2 for this receptor).

#### **6.4.2.2 Selection of Refined Ecological Site Receptors and Exposure Conditions**

The following assumptions are made with the refinement benchmark assessment:

- Maximum concentration values are used for all COPECs and ecological receptors at each sampling location. Sampling locations that are 0 to 0.5 ft bgs are used for most terrestrial receptors, and sampling locations that are 0 to 10 ft bgs are used for burrowing receptors (e.g., prairie dogs). Therefore, naphthalene will be removed as a COPEC for the horned lark;
- 100% of the diet is assumed to contain the maximum concentration of each COPEC detected in the site media;
- Minimum reported body weights are applied;
- Maximum dietary intake rates are used;
- It is assumed that 100% of the diet consists of direct ingestion of contaminated soil;
- It is assumed that the bioavailability is 100% at each site; and
- Foraging ranges are initial set equal to the size of the Site. This means that the AUF in the Site is set to a value of one. However, the kit fox, pronghorn antelope, and red-tailed hawk have ranges that are much greater than the size of the Site. Therefore, naphthalene will be removed as a COPEC for these three receptors.

#### **6.4.2.3 Refinement Benchmarks and Screening Process**

Table 6.6 identifies the RBs for the terrestrial plant community, deer mouse, and horned lark. For plants and soil invertebrates, a refinement quotient (RQ) was calculated by dividing the maximum concentration of a constituent by its RB. An RQ less than or equal to 1 indicates no potential for risk, whereas RQs greater than 1 indicate that risks cannot be dismissed with current information. Normally, an area-wide statistic of central tendency (e.g., 95 percent UCL) is used for calculating the RQ; however, there are insufficient samples to calculate the 95 percent UCL. As an alternative, the maximum concentration of naphthalene was compared to RBs to calculate the RQ values.

### **6.4.3 Refined Risk Estimates**

#### **6.4.3.1 Terrestrial Plants**

Table 6.7 summarizes the evaluation of risk to terrestrial plants. Information presented includes the RBs, number of samples, number of samples with detected concentrations, maximum concentration, RQ, number and percentage of samples with concentrations that exceed the RBs, as well as the rationale for retaining or eliminating a constituent as a COPEC.

The RQ for naphthalene in subsurface soil could not be calculated, as an RB is not available for this chemical. Alternatively, low molecular weight PAHs (PAH<sub>LMW</sub>) was used as a surrogate for naphthalene. Unfortunately, an ECO-SSL for plants is not available, so an RQ for PAH<sub>LMW</sub> cannot



be calculated. Regardless, it is GHD's experience (also shared by the general risk assessment community) that ecological benchmarks for plants are poorly correlated with species richness and diversity of plant communities. In the absence of toxicological data, observation of areas with stressed vegetation (e.g., stunted growth, chlorosis) provides direct evidence of risk or impact to plant communities. The Site observations did not reveal vegetation with these stress characteristics. Based on the presented lines of evidence, naphthalene is eliminated as a COPEC for terrestrial plants.

#### **6.4.4 Mammalian Wildlife**

Table 6.8 summarizes the evaluation of risks to mammalian wildlife. The RQ for naphthalene in subsurface soil could not be calculated, as an RB is not available for this chemical. Alternatively, the concentration of PAH<sub>LMW</sub>, which does have a mammalian ECO-SSL value (100 mg/kg), was calculated as a surrogate for naphthalene. The RQ for PAH<sub>LMW</sub> is 7.0E-5. Therefore, naphthalene is eliminated as a COPEC for mammalian wildlife.

### **6.5 Ecological Risk Assessment Conclusions**

Based on the ERA analyses, none of the chemical constituents detected in the soils at the Site are considered as constituents of ecological concern (COECs). As such, no further actions are planned for the Site to address ecological receptors.

## **7. Uncertainty Analysis**

There are sources of uncertainty in all aspects of the risk assessment process. There are uncertainties associated with sampling data, exposure assessment, and toxicity assessment. In response, the USEPA applies a conservative approach in developing guidance for risk assessments to prevent the underestimation of risk. Accordingly, the current HHRA and ERA err on the conservative side of the risk continuum, as described below.

Uncertainties associated with the exposure model stem from the input parameters used to estimate intake. However, most model parameters were "default," as adopted directly from USEPA RAGS (USEPA, 1989; USEPA, 2002; USEPA, 2004; USEPA, 2006; and USEPA, 2014) and NMED documentation (NMED, 2017). Therefore, the likelihood of missing an actual risk is low.

Furthermore, because the input parameters are conservative in nature, actual exposures (and any risks) are likely to be lower than those suggested in this HHRA and ERA. Also, a conservative assumption is made that there is no exposure dilution (e.g., all ingested soil is contaminated). As a result, the collective tally of conservative input parameters leads to the likely overestimation of any risks.

This HHRA evaluated the soil-to-groundwater pathway via the application of leaching models with NMED generic hydraulic condition parameters, which yield soil concentrations protective of the groundwater receptor. The resulting soil limits, although potentially useful, are fraught with uncertainty as any model outcomes are. This is demonstrated in the fact that the soil-to-groundwater SSLs indicated exceedances, however, data from the groundwater sample collected in April 2017 showed no detected concentrations of chemicals. Furthermore, the Site-specific leaching



models were not applied because no sufficient site-specific data on hydrologic conditions were available to calculate a site-specific DAF. The soil-to-groundwater pathway is considered incomplete based on: 1) the depth to groundwater at the Site is large (approximately 70-80 ft bgs); 2) chemicals with SQ > 1 are volatile and have likely attenuated due to natural biodegradation since the initial sampling in November 2015.

Few samples of surface and subsurface soils were available to conduct thorough HHRA and ERA assessments. While no risk was determined by using maximum chemical concentrations as surrogates for RMEs, additional soil sample would increase the robustness of the HHRA and ERA analyses. The same limited conclusion occurs with groundwater, which only had one sample. Additional groundwater monitoring would increase the robustness and confidence in the HHRA for human receptors and livestock.

## **8. Summary of Conclusions**

GHD has prepared an integrated Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the San Juan 27-5 No. 1, which experienced a historical release of an unknown amount quantity of hydrocarbons. A series of Site investigation and soil removal actions were completed, including the collection of soil samples for the analysis of hydrocarbon constituents to support the HHRA and ERA. The objective of the HHRA/ERA was to utilize the existing State and Federal risk assessment guidance to determine the potential for adverse effects on various receptors post-spill and subsequent to cleanup operations at the Site.

The 1993 OCD Remediation Guidelines require that corrective actions be taken to assure the protection of fresh waters, public health, and the environment. Subsequent soil boring and sandstone coring assessments in 2016 were conducted to delineate potential remaining hydrocarbons, and samples were collected and used in the comprehensive HHRA and ERA completed herein. The results of the HHRA and ERA are conclusive in that any remaining hydrocarbons in Site soils do not pose any reasonable probability of injury or detriment to public health, fresh waters, animal or plant life, or property, or unreasonably interfere with public welfare or use of the property, currently or in future.

### **8.1 Human Health Risk Assessment Results**

The risk analysis for soil relative to the residential and commercial/industrial exposure scenarios indicates that the principal constituent group at the Site with concentrations in excess of the conservative screening levels was TPH. TPH exceeded the conservative residential and commercial/industrial soil screening levels and, as such, was identified as a COPC at the Site. TPH was carried forward to the quantitative HHRA, where soil TPH SSCLs were derived under the residential and commercial/industrial scenarios and applied to the soil sampling data via comparisons to point-to-point concentrations. In the quantitative HHRA, the TPH fractions were found to be below the site-specific cleanup level (SSCL) for TPH in commercial/industrial soil. TPH from November 2015 exceeded the SSCL for TPH in residential soil, however, natural attenuation appears to occur, as seen by the dramatic reduction in concentrations of TPH fractions in samples



collected in April 2017. Therefore, no Site-wide risk drivers for human health were identified in soil at the Site.

To-date, default criteria were determined by the OCD according to ranking found in the 1993 OCD Remediation Guidelines. According to that document, the ranking criteria of depth to groundwater, distance to a wellhead protection area, and distance to a surface water body are used to determine the default remedial concentrations in soil. These criteria do not take into account the well-established methods of site-specific fate and transport analysis, as well as the toxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons and, therefore, do not realistically evaluate the potential for actual risks to human health and the environment at the Site. Specifically, the soil criterion of 100 ppm TPH included in the OCD Guidelines significantly overstates the real Site risks. Using the standard quantitative TPH assessment methodology originated by the TPHCWG, and subsequently adopted by several States and multi-stakeholder organizations such as the Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council (ITRC), the current quantitative risk assessment estimates a residential soil SSCL of 5,140 mg/kg, and a commercial/industrial soil SSCL of 21,500 mg/kg. These SSCLs are comparable to those accepted at other hydrocarbon sites across US and none of the Site-wide exposure estimates exceeded these limits.

In regard to groundwater, both BTEX and naphthalene were not detected at concentrations exceeding the residential and commercial/industrial soil screening levels, but were initially identified as COPCs due to the exceedance of the soil screening levels for the protection of groundwater. However, the SSCLs for protection of groundwater at the Site were not developed for BTEX and naphthalene because of its potential to leach into deep groundwater (80 ft bgs) is not a concern and because neither BTEX nor naphthalene were detected in a recent groundwater sample. Furthermore, the Site is in an arid area with little or no precipitation. Therefore, no Site-wide risk drivers for human health were identified in groundwater or soil leaching into groundwater at the Site.

## **8.2 Ecological Risk Assessment Results**

ERA of the soil analytical results relative to the conservative screening benchmarks for ecological receptors identified COPEC (naphthalene) as part of Steps 1 and 2 of the SLERA screening process.

Subsequent ERA efforts consisted of performing Step 3 of the 8-Step process for conducting ERAs, which refined COPECs to yield more precise identification of potential risk drivers. This process considered refined ecological benchmarks for two main ecological groups including terrestrial plants and mammalian receptors. Within these groups, terrestrial plants and small-ranging mammal (deer mouse) were selected as the representative species appropriate for the Site. Moreover, these species are deemed important by NMED.

For plants, the RQ could not be calculated, but the single detect was from the 0-10 ft bgs, thus naphthalene was eliminated as a COPEC.

For mammals, the RQs for PAH<sub>LMW</sub>, the surrogate for naphthalene, was below 1. Therefore, naphthalene was eliminated as a COPEC for mammals.



Based on the results of the ERA, none of the chemical constituents detected in Site soil were COECs.

## 9. Recommendations

In summary, the existing data indicate that soil is generally free from COPC and COPEC impacts throughout the Site (i.e., Site wide). This risk statement is inclusive of, and considers, all of the COPCs and COPECs, pathways, routes, and receptors applicable to the Site. Although two locations collected in November 2015 exhibited TPH concentrations above the SSCL for residential soil under point-to-point comparison, no recently collected samples exceeded the SSCL for residential soil. Additionally, the observed soil impacts found at depths beyond the reach of sensitive receptors (>10 ft bgs) also did not result in leaching into groundwater. This quantitative risk assessment goes beyond the default screening/cleanup levels and considers the potential for actual risks to human health and the environment. Since no such risks were identified, a no further action (NFA) designation is recommended for the Site.

## 10. References

- American Petroleum Institute (API). 2006. Protecting Livestock: Answer to Frequently Asked Questions about Livestock Exposure to Crude Oil in Oilfield Operations. Product No. 10PL06, API, Washington, DC.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME). 2007. Environmental Quality Guidelines, Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Human and Environmental Health. Update 7.1, December 2007.
- CCME. 2008. Canada-Wide Standards for Petroleum Hydrocarbons (PHCs) in Soil. 2001, Revised January 2008.
- CCME. 2010. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health: Carcinogenic and Other PAHs. In: Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines, 1999, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg.
- Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). 2012. Risk-Based Levels for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH), October 2012.
- Efroymsen, R.A., M.E. Will, and G.W. Suter II. 1997a. Toxicological Benchmarks for Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Soil and Litter Invertebrates and Heterotrophic Process: 1997 Revision. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. ES/ER/TM-126/R2.
- Efroymsen, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W. Suter II, and A.C. Wooten. 1997b. Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants: 1997 Revision. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. ES/ER/TM-85/R3.
- GHD. 2016. Site Assessment Report, San Juan 27-5 No. 1, San Juan County, New Mexico, November 2016.

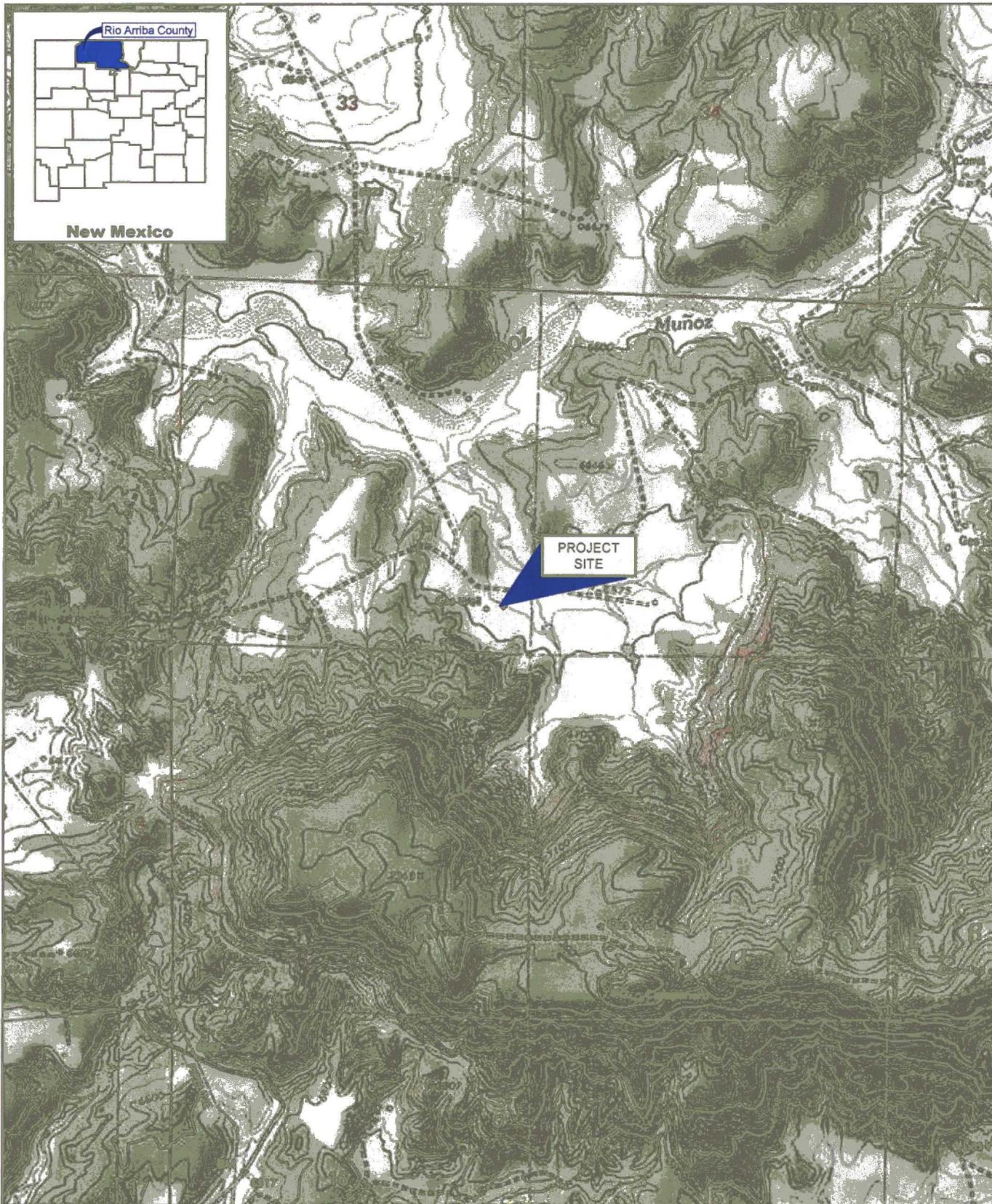


- Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council (ITRC). 2014. Petroleum Vapor Intrusion: Fundamentals of Screening, Investigation, and Management developed by the Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council (ITRC) Petroleum Vapor Intrusion Team, October 2014.
- New Mexico Environment Department (NMED). 2017. Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I and II: Soil Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessments. Hazardous Waste Bureau, New Mexico Environment Department, Santa Fe, NM. March 2017. <https://www.env.nm.gov/HWB/guidance.html>.
- New Mexico Department of Game and Fish (NMGF). 2016. Report County Species List for Rio Arriba. Biota Information System of New Mexico (BISON-M). New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, NM. Accessed August 3, 2016. <http://www.bison-m.org/>.
- Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). 2014. Ecological Benchmark Tool. Accessed on April 9, 2014. [http://rais.ornl.gov/tools/eco\\_search.php](http://rais.ornl.gov/tools/eco_search.php).
- Partnership in RBCA Implementation (PIRI). 2012. Atlantic RBCA (Risk-Based Corrective Action) for Petroleum Impacted Sites in Atlantic Canada. Version 3. User Guidance. July 2012.
- Salanitro, J.P., Dorn, P.B., Huesemann, M.H., Moore, K.O., Rhodes, I.A., Rice, J.L.M., Vipond, T.E., Western, M.M., Wisniewski, H.L. 1997. Crude oil hydrocarbon and soil ecotoxicology assessment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 31, 1769-1776.
- TCEQ. 2006. Update to Guidance for Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments at Remediation Sites in Texas RG-263 (Revised). Remediation Division. January 2006. Accessed on April 9, 2014. Website available at: <http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/remediation/eco/0106erag-update.pdf>.
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). 2010. Texas Risk Reduction Program (TRRP), Development of Human Health PCLs for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Mixtures, January 2010.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1989. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A), Interim Final, EPA/540/1-89/002, December 1989.
- USEPA. 1991. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-Based Preliminary Remediation Goals), Publication 9285.7-01B.
- USEPA. 1997. Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments. Environmental Response Team. June 5, 1997. EPA/540/R-97/006.
- USEPA. 1997. Exposure Factors Handbook, EPA/600/P-95/002F, August 1997.
- USEPA. 2001. Supplemental Guidance to RAGS: Region 4 Bulletins, Ecological Risk Assessment. Originally published November 1995. Website version last updated November 30, 2001. Accessed on April 9, 2014. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/region4/waste/ots/ecolbul.htm>.



- USEPA. 2002. Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites, OSWER 9355.4-24, December 2002.
- USEPA. 2003. Region 5, RCRA, Ecological Screening Levels, August 22, 2003.
- USEPA. 2004. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment), Final, EPA/540/R/99/005, July 2004.
- USEPA. 2005. Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, United States Environmental Protection Agency, EPA530-R-05-006. September 2005. <http://www.epa.gov/combustion/risk.htm>
- USEPA. 2006. Child-Specific Exposure Factors Handbook (External Review Draft), EPA-600-R06-096A, September 2006.
- USEPA. 2007. Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): Interim Final. OSWER Directive 9285.7-78. Accessed on May 9, 2017. Available at: [https://rais.ornl.gov/guidance/epa\\_eco.html](https://rais.ornl.gov/guidance/epa_eco.html)
- USEPA. 2014. A Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: Update of Standard Default Exposure Factors, OSWER Directive 9200.1-120, February 2014.
- USEPA. 2014b. Statistical Software ProUCL Version 5 for Environmental Applications for Data Sets with and without Nondetect Observations. <http://www.epa.gov/osp/hstl/tsc/software.d.htm>.
- USEPA. 2016. Regional Screening Levels (Formerly Human Health Medium-Specific Screening Levels), USEPA, May 2016.

# Figures



Source: USGS 7.5 Minute Quad "Vigas Canyon and Santos Peak, New Mexico"

Lat/Long: 36.597344° North, -107.356730° West



Coordinate System:  
NAD 1983 (2011) StatePlane-  
New Mexico Central (US Feet)



CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
SAN JUAN 27-5 No. 1, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NM  
HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

11124687-2AS00

May 4, 2017

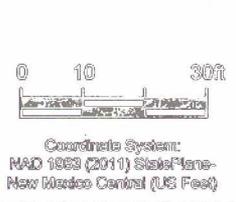
SITE LOCATION MAP

FIGURE 1.1



Source: Microsat Product Screen shot(s) Reprinted with permission from Microsat Corporation, Acquisition Date June 2010, Accessed August 12, 2016.

Lat/Long: 32.587544° North, 107.308730° West

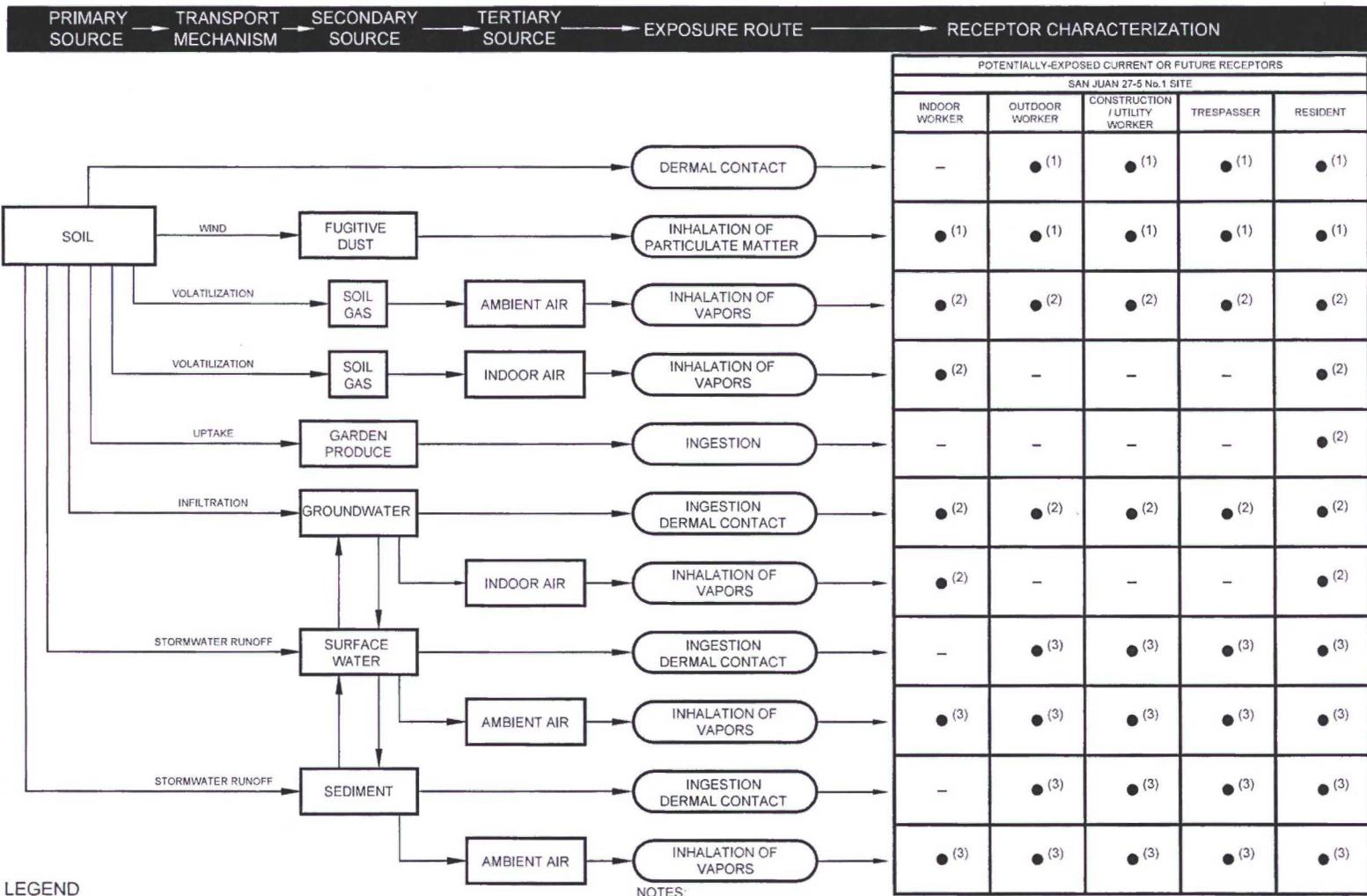


CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
 SAN JUAN 27-5 No. 1, RIO ARriba COUNTY, NM  
 HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

11124887-2AS00  
 May 11, 2017

SITE DETAILS MAP

FIGURE 1.2



**LEGEND**

- POTENTIALLY-COMPLETE EXPOSURE PATHWAY CONSIDERED IN HHRA
- INCOMPLETE EXPOSURE PATHWAY

**NOTES:**

- (1) BASED ON THE IDENTIFIED CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN.
- (2) PATHWAY CONSIDERED POTENTIALLY COMPLETE AS A CONSERVATIVE APPROACH.
- (3) PATHWAY CONSIDERED OCCASIONALLY COMPLETE DUE TO SPORADIC WET EVENTS AS A CONSERVATIVE APPROACH.



CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
 SAN JUAN 27-5 No. 1, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NM  
 HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

11124687-2AS00  
 May 18, 2017

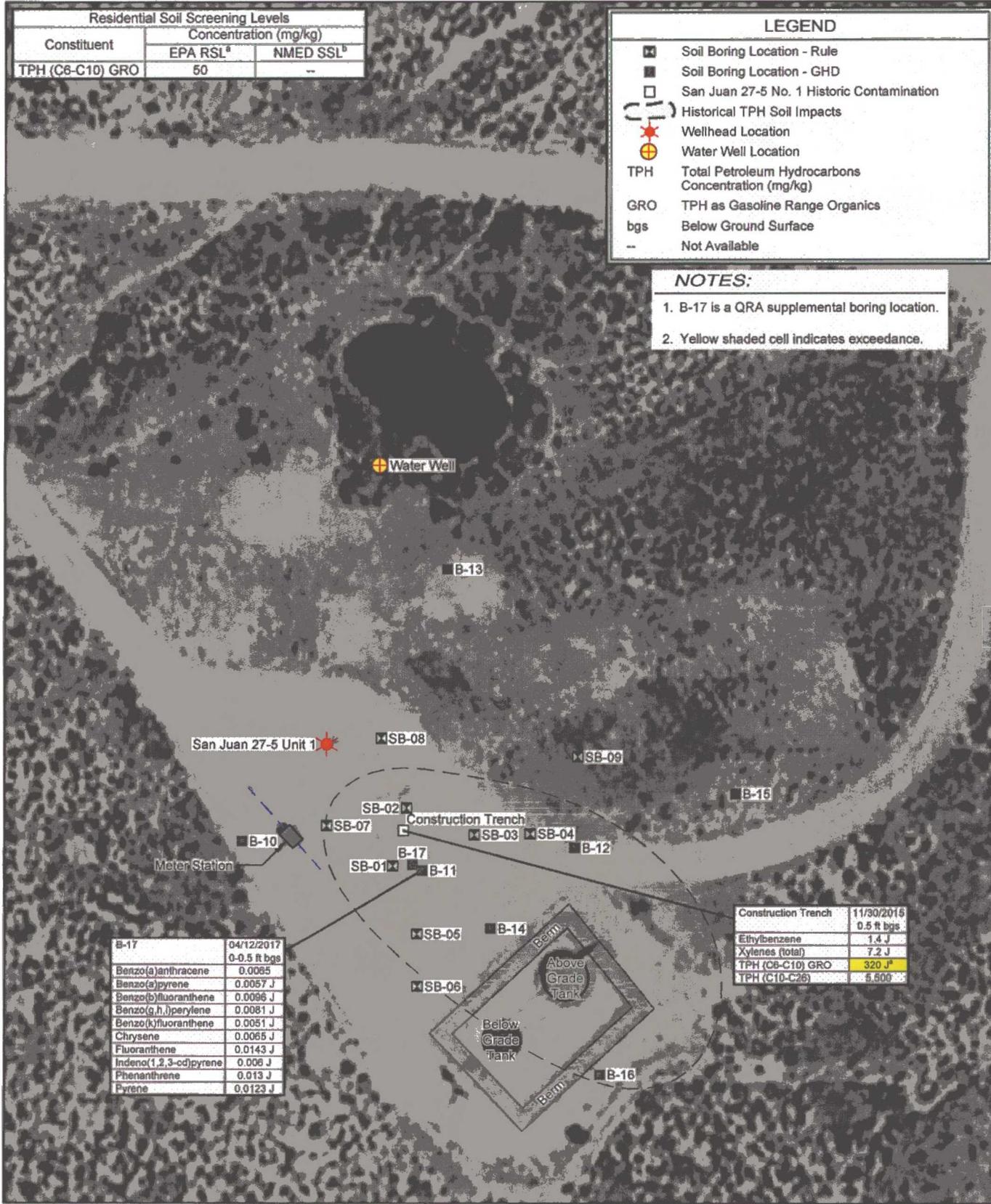
CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL FOR HUMAN RECEPTORS

FIGURE 5.1

Residential Soil Screening Levels		
Constituent	Concentration (mg/kg)	
	EPA RSL <sup>a</sup>	NMED SSL <sup>b</sup>
TPH (C6-C10) GRO	60	--

LEGEND	
	Soil Boring Location - Rule
	Soil Boring Location - GHD
	San Juan 27-5 No. 1 Historic Contamination
	Historical TPH Soil Impacts
	Wellhead Location
	Water Well Location
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons Concentration (mg/kg)
GRO	TPH as Gasoline Range Organics
bgs	Below Ground Surface
--	Not Available

- NOTES:**
1. B-17 is a QRA supplemental boring location.
  2. Yellow shaded cell indicates exceedance.



Source: Microsoft Product Screen shot(s) Reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation, Acquisition Date June 2010, Accessed August 12, 2016. Lat/Long: 36.597344° North, 107.356730° West



CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
SAN JUAN 27-5 No. 1, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NM  
HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT  
**CHEMICAL CONCENTRATIONS  
IN SOIL (0-1 FT BGS) - HHRA**

11124687-2AS00  
May 12, 2017

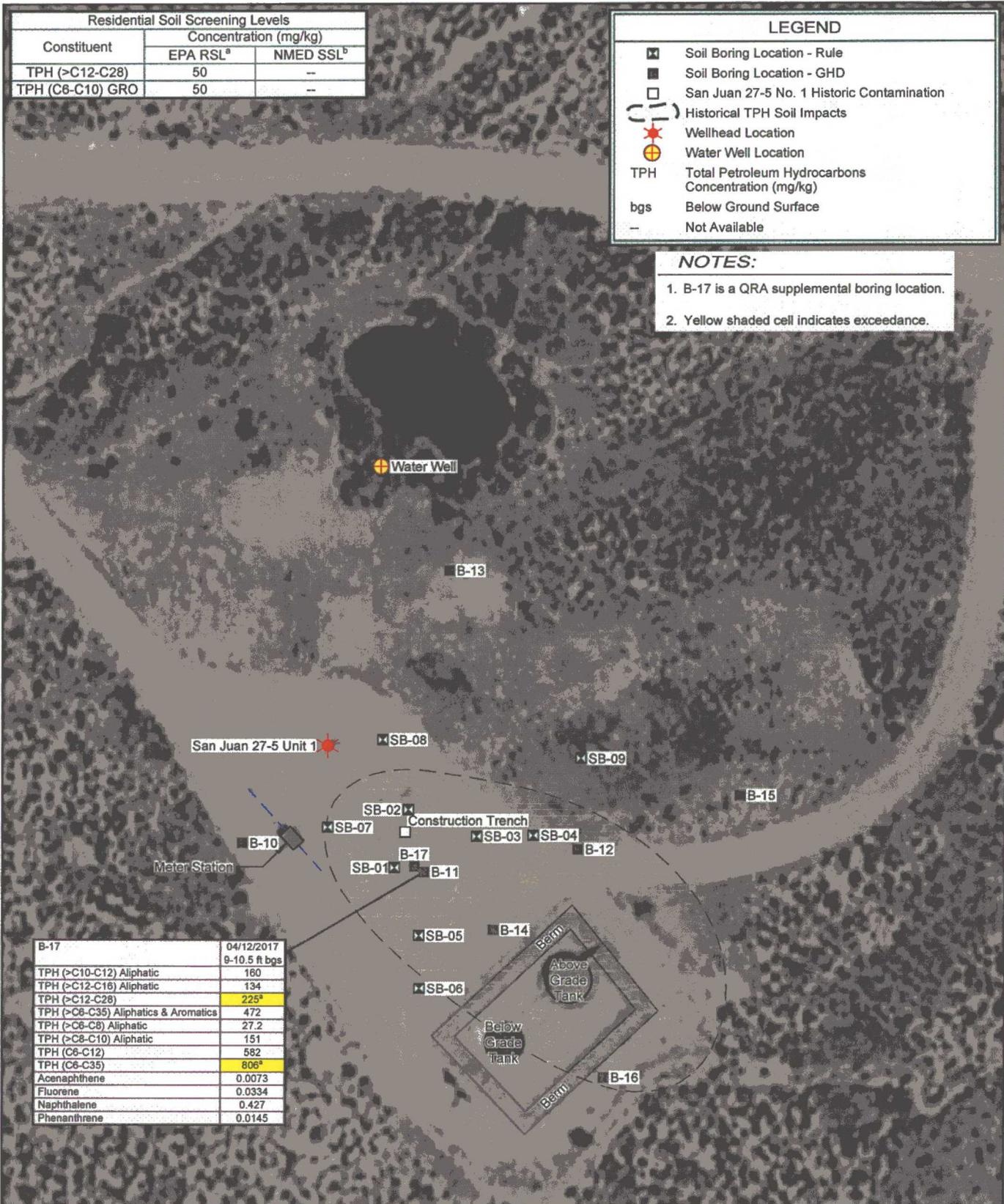
**FIGURE 5.2**

Residential Soil Screening Levels		
Constituent	Concentration (mg/kg)	
	EPA RSL <sup>a</sup>	NMED SSL <sup>b</sup>
TPH (>C12-C28)	50	--
TPH (C6-C10) GRO	50	--

LEGEND	
	Soil Boring Location - Rule
	Soil Boring Location - GHD
	San Juan 27-5 No. 1 Historic Contamination
	Historical TPH Soil Impacts
	Wellhead Location
	Water Well Location
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons Concentration (mg/kg)
bgs	Below Ground Surface
-	Not Available

**NOTES:**

- B-17 is a QRA supplemental boring location.
- Yellow shaded cell indicates exceedance.



B-17	04/12/2017 9-10.5 ft bgs
TPH (>C10-C12) Aliphatic	160
TPH (>C12-C16) Aliphatic	134
TPH (>C12-C28)	225 <sup>a</sup>
TPH (>C6-C35) Aliphatics & Aromatics	472
TPH (>C6-C8) Aliphatic	27.2
TPH (>C8-C10) Aliphatic	151
TPH (C6-C12)	582
TPH (C6-C35)	806 <sup>a</sup>
Acenaphthene	0.0073
Fluorene	0.0334
Naphthalene	0.427
Phenanthrene	0.0145

Source: Microsoft Product Screen shot(s) Reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation, Acquisition Date June 2010, Accessed August 12, 2016. Lat/Long: 36.597344° North, 107.356730° West



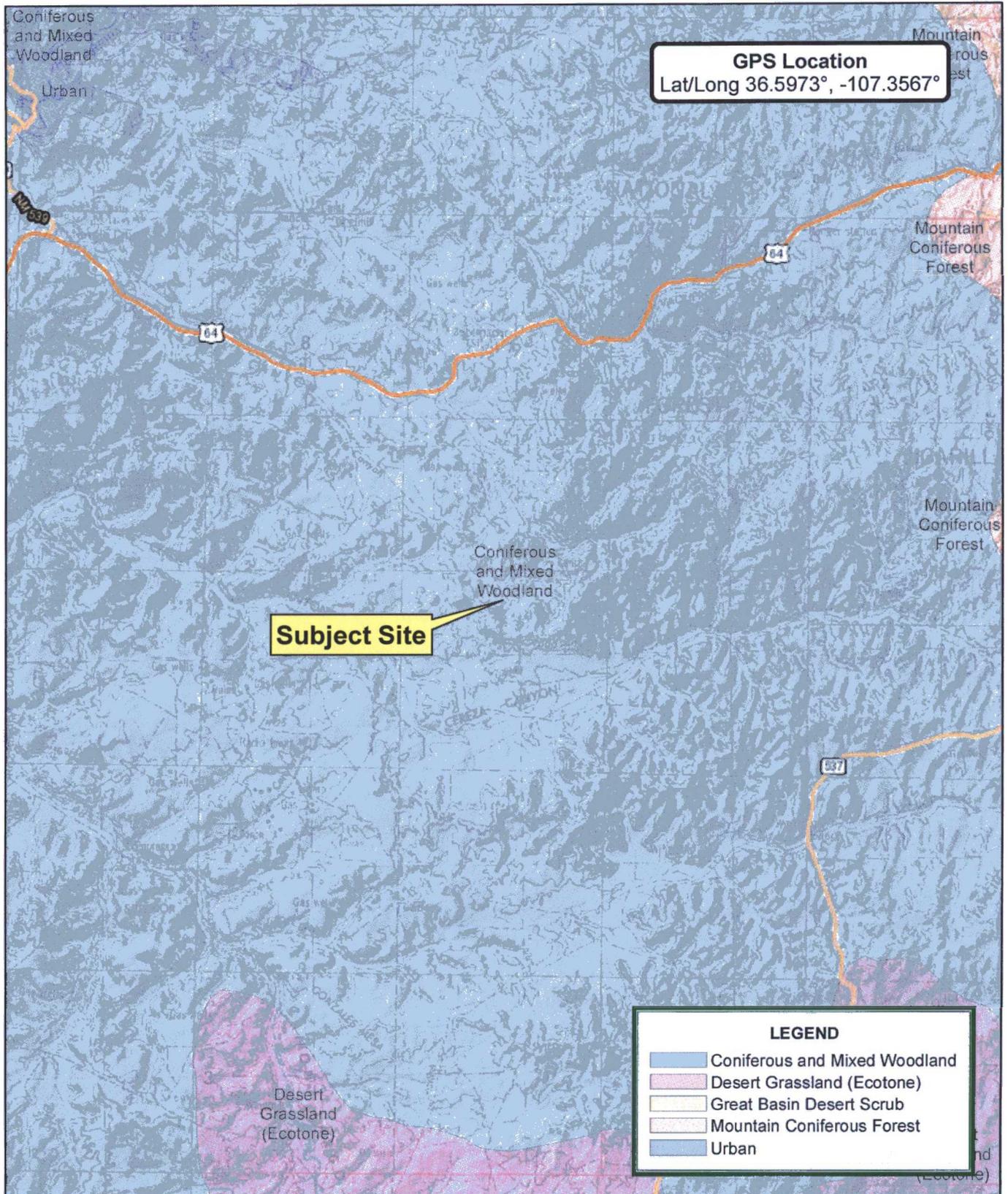
Coordinate System:  
NAD 1983 (2011) StatePlane-  
New Mexico Central (US Feet)



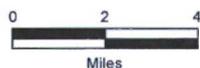
CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
SAN JUAN 27-5 No. 1, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NM  
HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT  
CHEMICAL CONCENTRATIONS  
IN SOIL (0-10 FT BGS) - HHRA

11124687-2AS00  
May 12, 2017

FIGURE 5.3



Source: Earth Data Analysis Center, University of New Mexico



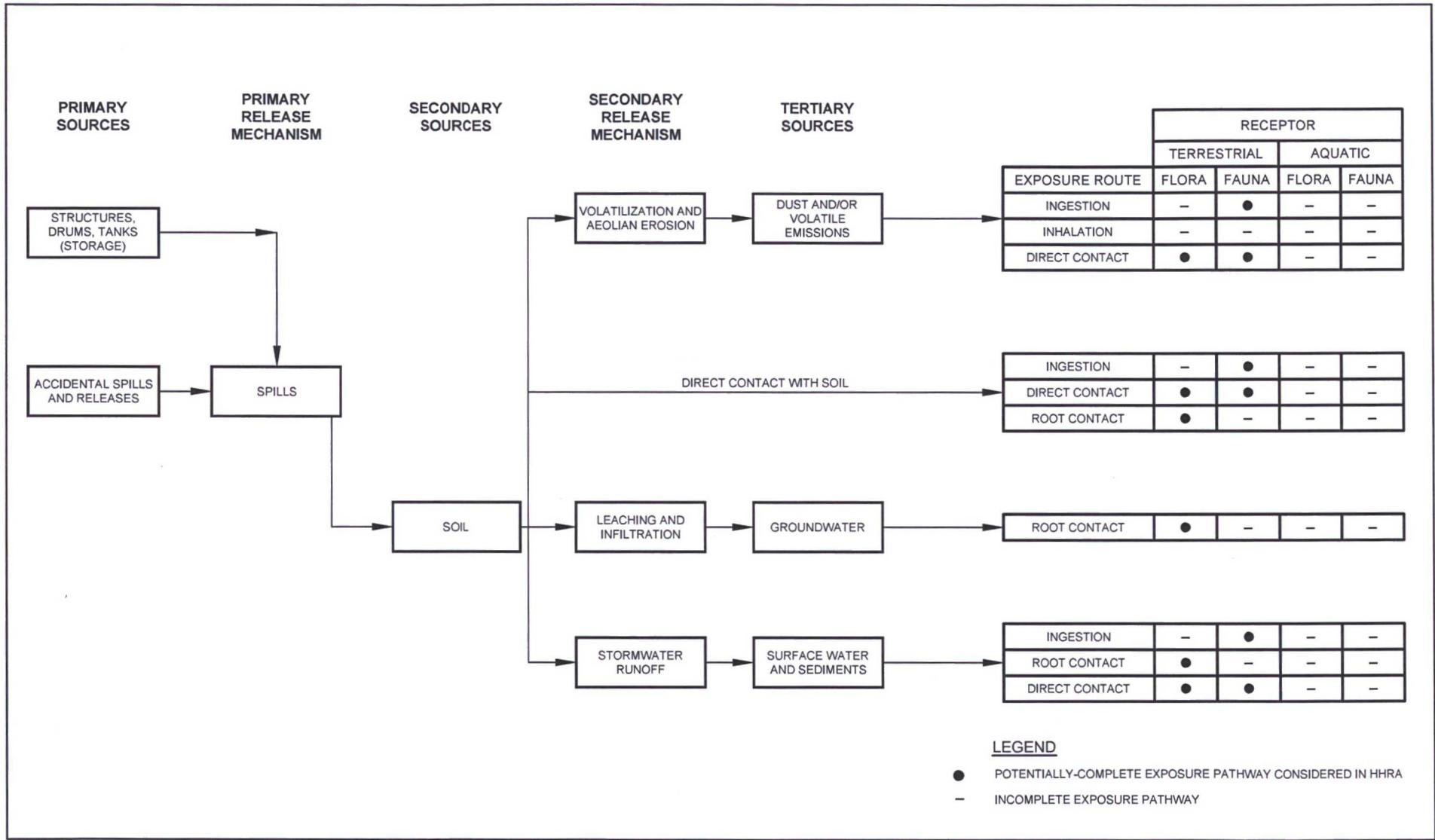
Coordinate System:  
NAD 1983 2011 StatePlane New Mexico Central FIPS 3002 Ft US



CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
SAN JUAN 27-5 NO. 1, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NM  
HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT  
GENERAL VEGETATION  
CLASSIFICATION MAP

11119528-00  
May 11, 2017

FIGURE 6.1



CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
 SAN JUAN 27-5 No. 1, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NM  
 HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

11124687-2AS00  
 May 4, 2017

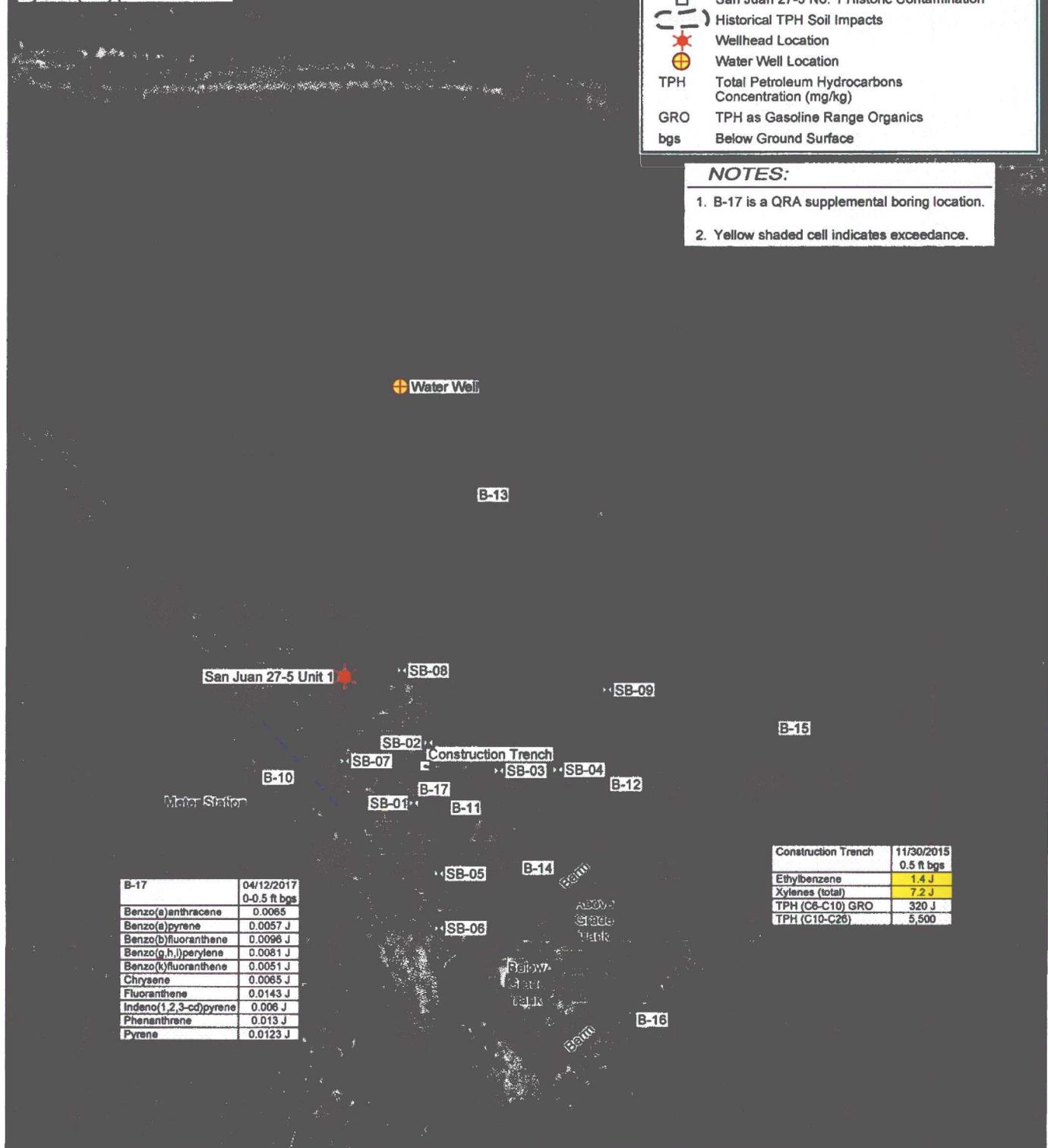
CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL FOR ECOLOGICAL RECEPTORS **FIGURE 6.2**

Ecological Screening Value	
Constituent	Concentration (mg/kg)
Ethylbenzene	0.05
Xylenes (total)	0.05

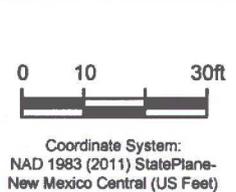
LEGEND	
	Soil Boring Location - Rule
	Soil Boring Location - GHD
	San Juan 27-5 No. 1 Historic Contamination
	Historical TPH Soil Impacts
	Wellhead Location
	Water Well Location
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons Concentration (mg/kg)
GRO	TPH as Gasoline Range Organics
bgs	Below Ground Surface

**NOTES:**

- B-17 is a QRA supplemental boring location.
- Yellow shaded cell indicates exceedance.



Source: Microsoft Product Screen shot(s) Reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation, Acquisition Date June 2010, Accessed August 12, 2016. Lat/Long: 36.597344° North, 107.356730° West



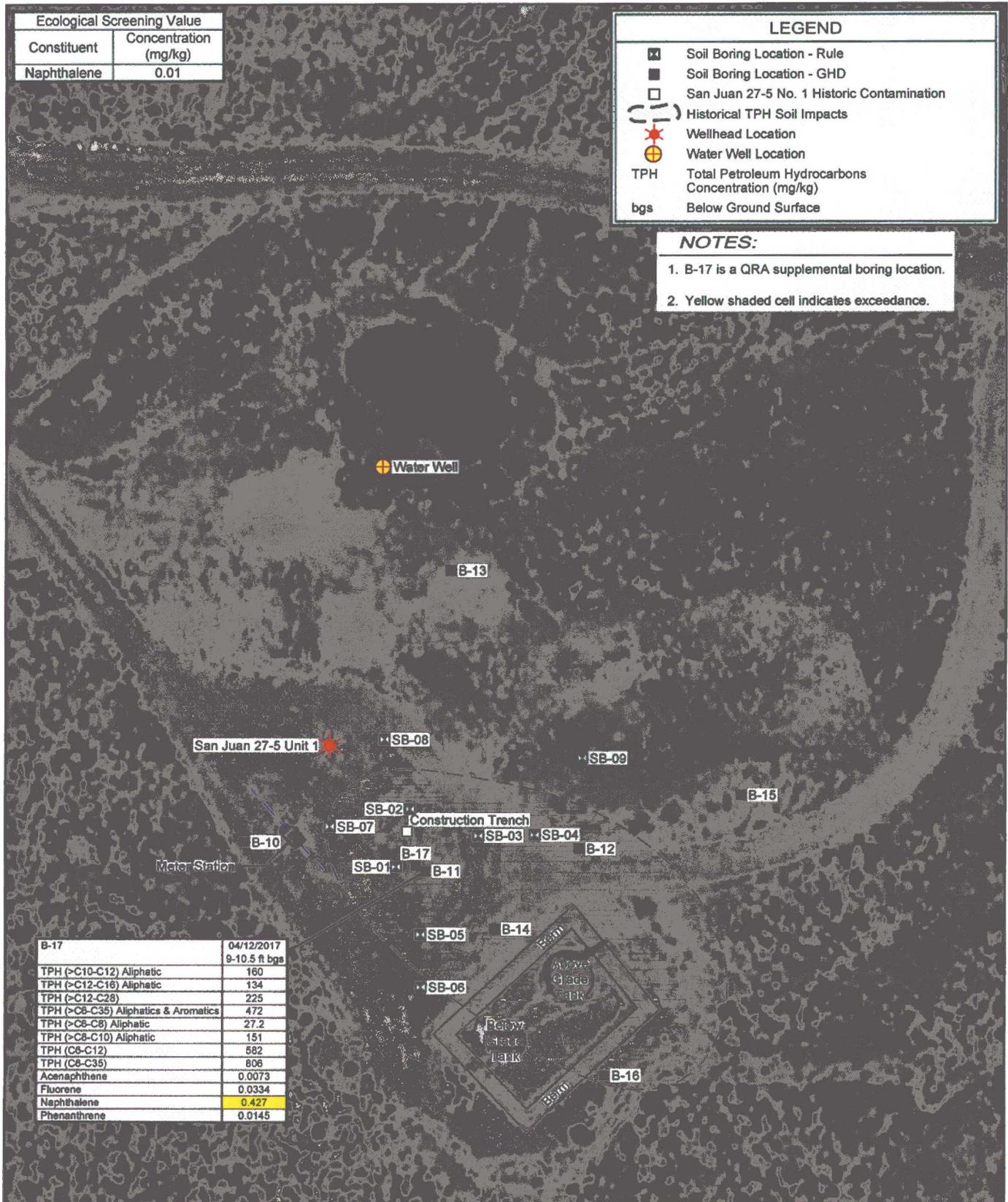
CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
 SAN JUAN 27-5 No. 1, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NM  
 HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT  
**CHEMICAL CONCENTRATIONS  
 IN SOIL (0-1 FT BGS) - ERA**

11124687-2AS00  
 May 12, 2017  
**FIGURE 6.3**

Ecological Screening Value	
Constituent	Concentration (mg/kg)
Naphthalene	0.01

LEGEND	
	Soil Boring Location - Rule
	Soil Boring Location - GHD
	San Juan 27-5 No. 1 Historic Contamination
	Historical TPH Soil Impacts
	Wellhead Location
	Water Well Location
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons Concentration (mg/kg)
bgs	Below Ground Surface

- NOTES:**
1. B-17 is a QRA supplemental boring location.
  2. Yellow shaded cell indicates exceedance.



Source: Microsoft Product Screen shot(s) Reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation, Acquisition Date June 2010, Accessed August 12, 2016.

Lat/Long: 36.597344° North, 107.356730° West



Coordinate System:  
NAD 1983 (2011) StatePlane-  
New Mexico Central (US Feet)



CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY  
SAN JUAN 27-5 No. 1, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, NM  
HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT  
CHEMICAL CONCENTRATIONS  
IN SOIL (0-10 FT BGS) - ERA

11124687-2AS00

May 12, 2017

FIGURE 6.4

# Tables

**Table 6.1**  
**Potentially - Complete Exposure Pathway Scenarios Based on Identified COPCs**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Scenario/ Timeframe	Receptor Population	Receptor Age	Source Medium	Exposure Medium	Exposure Route	Rationale for Selection of Exposure Pathway
Current/Future	Construction/Utility Worker	Adult	Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 to > 2 ft BGS)	Ambient Air	Inhalation of Particulate Matter and Vapors	Potential exposure to impacted soil during ground-intrusive activities.
			Sediment	Sediment	Ingestion of Sediment	Potential exposure to vapor and soil dust during general activities.
			Surface Water	Ambient Air	Dermal Contact with Sediment	Potential exposure to impacted sediment and surface water during construction/remediation activities.
			Surface Water	Water	Inhalation of Vapors	
			Surface Water	Water	Dermal Contact with Surface Water	
			Groundwater	Ambient Air	Inhalation of Vapors	
	Outdoor Worker	Adult	Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Ambient Air	Dermal Contact with Groundwater	Potential exposure to impacted groundwater during excavation activities.
			Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Ambient Air	Inhalation of Vapors	
			Sediment	Sediment	Ingestion of Sediment	Potential exposure to impacted soil during maintenance activities.
			Surface Water	Ambient Air	Dermal Contact with Soil	Potential exposure to vapors and soil dust during maintenance activities.
			Surface Water	Water	Dermal Contact with Sediment	
			Groundwater	Ambient Air	Inhalation of Particulate Matter and Vapors	Potential exposure to impacted sediment and surface water during maintenance activities.
Future	Trespasser	Young Adult	Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 to > 10 ft BGS)	Ambient Air	Inhalation of Vapors	Potential exposure to various media during trespassing activities, which includes events during active remediation.
			Sediment	Sediment	Dermal Contact with Sediment	
			Surface Water	Ambient Air	Inhalation of Vapors	
			Surface Water	Water	Ingestion of Surface Water	
			Surface Water	Water	Dermal Contact with Surface Water	
			Groundwater	Ambient Air	Inhalation of Vapors	
	Resident	Child	Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Soil	Ingestion of Soil	Potential exposure to various media during general activities.
			Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Indoor Air	Dermal Contact with Soil	
			Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Indoor Air	Inhalation of Particulate Matter	
			Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Produce/Beef	Ingestion of Vegetables and/or Beef	
			Surface Water	Sediment	Ingestion of Sediment	
			Surface Water	Ambient Air	Dermal Contact with Sediment	
Future	Indoor Worker	Adult	Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Indoor Air	Inhalation of Vapors	Potential exposure to various media during general activities.
			Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Water	Ingestion of Surface Water	
			Surface Water	Water	Dermal Contact with Surface Water	
			Surface Water	Ambient Air	Inhalation of Vapors	
			Surface Water	Water	Ingestion of Groundwater	
			Groundwater	Ambient Air	Dermal Contact with Groundwater	
	Indoor Worker	Adult	Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Indoor Air	Inhalation of Vapors	Potential exposure to various media during general activities.
			Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Soil	Ingestion of Soil Dust	
			Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Indoor Air	Dermal Contact with Soil Dust	
			Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft BGS)	Indoor Air	Inhalation of Particulate Matter and Vapors	
			Surface Water	Water	Ingestion of Groundwater	
			Surface Water	Ambient Air	Dermal Contact with Groundwater	

Notes:  
 COPC = Constituent of Potential Concern  
 ft BGS = feet below ground surface

## Assumptions for Construction/Utility Worker Exposure to Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 to &gt;2 ft bgs)

HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Scenario Timeframe: Current/Future  
 Medium: Surface and Subsurface Soil  
 Exposure Medium: Soil/Ambient Air  
 Receptor Population: Construction/Utility Worker  
 Receptor Age: Adult (Age 16-30)

Exposure Route	Parameter Code	Parameter Definition	Units	Exposure Assumption	Exposure Assumption Rationale/ Reference
Ingestion	IR	Ingestion Rate of Soil	mg/day	330	NEMD, 2017
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	--
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	250	NEMD, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	1	NEMD, 2017
	BW	Body Weight	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	365	USEPA, 1989
	ABS <sub>o</sub>	Absorption Factor	unitless	1	Professional Judgment (1)
Dermal	SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm <sup>2</sup> /event	3,470	NEMD, 2017
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	--
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	250	NEMD, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	1	NEMD, 2017
	BW	Body Weight	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	365	USEPA, 1989
	AF	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.3	NEMD, 2017
	ABS <sub>d</sub>	Absorption Factor	unitless	Chemical-specific	(2)
Inhalation	FT	Fraction Time Exposed	unitless	8/24	Professional Judgment (3)
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	250	NEMD, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	1	NEMD, 2017
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	365	USEPA, 1989
	PEF	Particulate Emission Factor	m <sup>3</sup> /kg	2.1E+06	NEMD, 2017

## Notes:

-- = Not Available or Applicable

ft BGS = feet below ground surface

(1) Conservatively assumes that all ingested soil is contaminated soil.

(2) Dermal absorption factor for TPH is 0.1 (USEPA, 2004 and Health Canada, 2004).

(3) Assumed an 8-hour work day.

## References:

Health Canada, 2004: Guidance on Human Health Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA), September 2004.

NEMD, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.

USEPA, 1989: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part A OERR. EPA/540-1-89-002, December 1989.

USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, August 1997.

USEPA, 2002: Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER 9355.4-24, December 2002.

USEPA, 2004: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part E: Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment, EPA/540/R/99/005, July 2004.

USEPA, 2014: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: Update of Standard Default Exposure Factors, OSWER Directive 9200.1-120, February 2014.

**Assumptions for Outdoor Worker Exposure to Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs)**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Scenario Timeframe: Current/Future
Medium: Surface Soil
Exposure Medium: Soil/Ambient Air
Receptor Population: Outdoor Worker
Receptor Age: Adult (Age 16-30)

Exposure Route	Parameter Code	Parameter Definition	Units	Exposure Assumption	Exposure Assumption Rationale/ Reference
Ingestion	IR	Ingestion Rate of Soil	mg/day	100	NMED, 2017
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	--
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	225	NMED, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	25	NMED, 2017
	BW	Body Weight	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	9,125	USEPA, 1989
	ABSo	Absorption Factor	unitless	1	Professional Judgment (1)
Dermal	SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm <sup>2</sup> /event	3,470	USEPA, 2014
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	--
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	225	NMED, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	25	NMED, 2017
	BW	Body Weight	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	9,125	USEPA, 1989
	AF	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.12	NMED, 2017
	ABSd	Absorption Factor	unitless	Chemical-specific	(2)
Inhalation	FT	Fraction Time Exposed	unitless	8/24	Professional Judgment (3)
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	225	NMED, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	25	NMED, 2017
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	9,125	USEPA, 1989
	PEF	Particulate Emission Factor	m <sup>3</sup> /kg	6.61E+09	NMED, 2017

## Notes:

-- = Not Available or Applicable

ft BGS = feet below ground surface

(1) Conservatively assumes that all ingested soil is contaminated soil.

(2) Dermal absorption factor for TPH is 0.1 (USEPA, 2004 and Health Canada, 2004).

(3) Assumed an 8-hour work day.

## References:

Health Canada, 2004: Guidance on Human Health Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA), September 2004.

NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume 1, March 2017.

USEPA, 1989: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part A OERR, EPA/540-1-89-002, December 1989.

USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, August 1997.

USEPA, 2002: Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER 9355.4-24, December 2002.

USEPA, 2004: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part E: Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment, EPA/540/R/99/005, July 2004.

USEPA, 2014: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: Update of Standard Default Exposure Factors, OSWER Directive 9200.1-120, February 2014.

**Assumptions for Indoor Worker Exposure to Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs)**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Scenario Timeframe: Future
Medium: Surface Soil
Exposure Medium: Soil/Ambient Air
Receptor Population: Indoor Worker
Receptor Age: Adult (16 to 30 years)

Exposure Route	Parameter Code	Parameter Definition	Units	Exposure Assumption	Exposure Assumption Rationale/ Reference
Ingestion	IR	Ingestion Rate of Soil Dust	mg/day	50	USEPA, 2002
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	--
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	225	NMED, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	25	NMED, 2017
	BW	Body Weight	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	9,125	USEPA, 1989
	ABSo	Absorption Factor	unitless	1	Professional Judgment (1)
Dermal	SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm <sup>2</sup> /event	3,470	USEPA, 2014
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	--
	EF	Exposure Frequency	events/year	225	NMED, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	25	NMED, 2017
	BW	Body Weight	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	9,125	USEPA, 1989
	AF	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.12	USEPA, 2014
	ABSd	Absorption Factor	unitless	Chemical-specific	(2)
Inhalation	FT	Fraction Time Exposed	unitless	8/24	Professional Judgment (3)
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	225	NMED, 2017
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	25	NMED, 2017
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	9,125	USEPA, 2002
	PEF	Particulate Emission Factor	m <sup>3</sup> /kg	6.61E+09	NEMD, 2017

## Notes:

-- = Not Available or Applicable

ft BGS = feet below ground surface

(1) Conservatively assumes that all ingested soil is contaminated soil.

(2) Dermal absorption factor for TPH is 0.1 (USEPA, 2004 and Health Canada, 2004).

(3) Assumed a 8-hour work day.

## References:

Health Canada, 2004: Guidance on Human Health Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA), September 2004.

NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.

USEPA, 1989: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part A OERR, EPA/540-1-89-002, December 1989.

USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, August 1997.

USEPA, 2002: Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER 9355.4-24, December 2002.

USEPA, 2004: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part E: Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment, EPA/540/R/99/005, July 2004.

USEPA, 2014: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: Update of Standard Default Exposure Factors, OSWER Directive 9200.1-120, February 2014.

TABLE 5.5

## Assumptions for Trespasser Exposure to Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 to &gt;2 ft bgs)

HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
ConocoPhillips Company  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Scenario Timeframe: Current/Future  
Medium: Surface and Subsurface Soil  
Exposure Medium: Soil/Ambient Air  
Receptor Population: Trespasser  
Receptor Age: Young Adult (Age 6-16)

Exposure Route	Parameter Code	Parameter Definition	Units	Exposure Assumption	Exposure Assumption Rationale/ Reference
Ingestion	IR	Ingestion Rate of Soil	mg/day	100	USEPA, 2002 (1)
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	--
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	52	DEQ, 2013
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	DEQ, 2013
	BW	Body Weight	kg	52	DEQ, 2013
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	2,190	USEPA, 1989
	ABS <sub>o</sub>	Absorption Factor	unitless	1	Professional Judgment (2)
Dermal	SA	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact	cm <sup>2</sup> /event	4,219	USEPA, 2006 (3)
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	--
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	52	DEQ, 2013
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	DEQ, 2013
	BW	Body Weight	kg	52	DEQ, 2013
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	2,190	USEPA, 1989
	AF	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.12	USEPA, 2014
	ABS <sub>d</sub>	Absorption Factor	unitless	Chemical-specific	(4)
Inhalation	FT	Fraction Time Exposed	unitless	2.5/24	Professional Judgment (5)
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	52	DEQ, 2013
	ED	Exposure Duration	years	6	DEQ, 2013
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC	Averaging Time (non-cancer)	days	2,190	USEPA, 1989
	PEF	Particulate Emission Factor	m <sup>3</sup> /kg	6.61E+09	NEMD, 2017

## Notes:

-- = Not Available or Applicable

ft BGS = feet below ground surface

(1) Incidental ingestion of soil is assumed to be similar to that for an outdoor worker.

(2) Conservatively assumes that all ingested soil is contaminated soil.

(3) Based on male and female mean surface areas and percent body parts. Refer to Table 8-6 and Table 8-3 of USEPA (2006).

(4) Dermal absorption factor for TPH is 0.1 (USEPA, 2004 and Health Canada, 2004).

(5) Each trespassing event is assumed to last 2.5 hours.

## References:

DEQ, 2013: Risk-Based Decision Making for Site Cleanup. DEQ's Facts Sheets, July 2013.

Health Canada, 2004: Guidance on Human Health Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA). September 2004.

NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.

USEPA, 1989: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part A OERR. EPA/540-1-89-002, December 1989.

USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, August 1997.

USEPA, 2002: Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER 9355.4-24, December 2002.

USEPA, 2004: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part E: Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment, EPA/540/R/99/005, June 2004.

USEPA, 2006: Child-Specific Exposure Factors Handbook (External Review Draft), EPA-600-R06-096A, September 2006.

USEPA, 2014: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: Update of Standard Default Exposure Factors, OSWER Directive 9200.1-120, February 2014.

**Assumptions for Resident Exposure to Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs)**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Scenario Timeframe: Future  
Medium: Surface Soil  
Exposure Medium: Soil/Ambient Air  
Receptor Population: Resident  
Receptor Age: Child and Adult

Exposure Route	Parameter Code	Parameter Definition	Units	Exposure Assumption	Exposure Assumption Rationale/ Reference
Ingestion	IRyc	Ingestion Rate of Soil - Young Child (Age 0-2)	mg/day	200	USEPA, 2002
	IRc	Ingestion Rate of Soil - Child (Age 2-6)	mg/day	200	USEPA, 2002
	IRya	Ingestion Rate of Soil - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	mg/day	100	USEPA, 2002
	IRa	Ingestion Rate of Soil - Adult (Age 16-26)	mg/day	100	USEPA, 2002
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	-
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	350	USEPA, 2004
	EDyc	Exposure Duration - Young Child (Age 0-2)	years	2	USEPA, 2005
	EDc	Exposure Duration - Child (Age 2-6)	years	4	USEPA, 2005
	EDya	Exposure Duration - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	years	10	USEPA, 2005
	EDa	Exposure Duration - Adult (Age 16-26)	years	10	USEPA, 2014
	BWyc	Body Weight - Young Child (Age 0-2)	kg	10	USEPA, 2006 (1)
	BWc	Body Weight - Child (Age 2-6)	kg	18	USEPA, 2006 (1)
	BWya	Body Weight - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	kg	44	USEPA, 2006 (1)
	BWa	Body Weight - Adult (Age 16-26)	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCyc	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	days	730	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCc	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Child (Age 2-6)	days	1,460	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCya	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	days	3,650	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCa	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Adult (Age 16-26)	days	3,650	USEPA, 1989
	ABSo	Absorption Factor	unitless	1	Professional Judgment (2)
Dermal	SAyc	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact - Young Child (Age 0-2)	cm <sup>2</sup> /event	1,297	USEPA, 2006 (3)
	SAc	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact - Child (Age 2-6)	cm <sup>2</sup> /event	2,204	USEPA, 2006 (3)
	SAya	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	cm <sup>2</sup> /event	4,219	USEPA, 2006 (3)
	SAa	Skin Surface Area Available for Contact - Adult (Age 16-26)	cm <sup>2</sup> /event	6,032	USEPA, 2014
	CF	Conversion Factor	kg/mg	1.00E-06	-
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	350	USEPA, 2004
	EDyc	Exposure Duration - Young Child (Age 0-2)	years	2	USEPA, 2005
	EDc	Exposure Duration - Child (Age 2-6)	years	4	USEPA, 2005
	EDya	Exposure Duration - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	years	10	USEPA, 2005
	EDa	Exposure Duration - Adult (Age 16-26)	years	10	USEPA, 2014
	BWyc	Body Weight - Young Child (Age 0-2)	kg	10	USEPA, 2006 (1)
	BWc	Body Weight - Child (Age 2-6)	kg	18	USEPA, 2006 (1)
	BWya	Body Weight - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	kg	44	USEPA, 2006 (1)
	BWa	Body Weight - Adult (Age 16-26)	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCyc	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	days	730	USEPA, 1989
	AT-Ncc	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Child (Age 2-6)	days	1,460	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCya	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	days	3,650	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCa	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Adult (Age 16-26)	days	3,650	USEPA, 1989
	AFyc	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor - Young Child (Age 0-2)	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.2	USEPA, 2014
	AFc	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor - Child (Age 2-6)	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.2	USEPA, 2014
	AFya	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.07	USEPA, 2014
	AFa	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor - Adult (Age 16-26)	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.07	USEPA, 2014
	ABSd	Absorption Factor	unitless	Chemical-specific (4)	USEPA, 2004

**Assumptions for Resident Exposure to Surface Soil (0 to 2 ft bgs)  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Scenario Timeframe: Future Medium: Surface Soil Exposure Medium: Soil/Ambient Air Receptor Population: Resident Receptor Age: Child and Adult
---

Exposure Route	Parameter Code	Parameter Definition	Units	Exposure Assumption	Exposure Assumption Rationale/ Reference
Inhalation	FT	Fraction Time Exposed	unitless	3/24	USEPA, 2006 (5)
	EF	Exposure Frequency	days/year	350	USEPA, 2002
	EDyc	Exposure Duration - Young Child (Age 0-2)	years	2	USEPA, 2005
	EDc	Exposure Duration - Child (Age 2-6)	years	4	USEPA, 2005
	EDya	Exposure Duration - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	years	10	USEPA, 2005
	EDa	Exposure Duration - Adult (Age 16-26)	years	10	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	days	25,550	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCyc	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	days	730	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCc	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Child (Age 2-6)	days	1,460	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCya	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	days	3,650	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NCa	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Adult (Age 16-26)	days	3,650	USEPA, 1989
	PEF	Particulate Emission Factor	m <sup>3</sup> /kg	6.61E+09	NEMD, 2017

## Notes:

-- = Not Available or Applicable

ft BGS = feet below ground surface

- (1) Body weights are average calculated weights based on male and female mean body weight, as indicated in USEPA (2006; Table 11-5).
- (2) Professional Judgment; conservatively assumes all ingested soil is contaminated soil.
- (3) Surface areas are average calculated areas based on male and female mean surface areas and percent body parts. Refer to Table 8-6 and Table 8-3 of USEPA (2006), respectively.
- (4) Dermal absorption factor for TPH is 0.1 (USEPA, 2004 and Health Canada, 2004).
- (5) Exposure time based on mean time spent outdoors for ages 3-5 yrs, and assumes that adult will spend the same amount of time outdoors with their child.  
Refer to Table 9-75 of USEPA (2006).

## References:

- Health Canada, 2004: Guidance on Human Health Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA), September 2004.
- NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.
- USEPA, 1989: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part A OERR, EPA/540-1-89-002, December 1989.
- USEPA, 2002: Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER 9355.4-24, December 2002.
- USEPA, 2004: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part E: Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment, EPA/540/R/99/005, July 2004.
- USEPA, 2005: Supplemental Guidance for Assessing Susceptibility from Early-Life Exposure to Carcinogens, EPA/630/R-03/003F, March 2005.
- USEPA, 2006: Child-Specific Exposure Factors Handbook (External Review Draft), EPA-600-R06-096A, September 2006.
- USEPA, 2014: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: Update of Standard Default Exposure Factors, OSWER Directive 9200.1-120, February 2014.

**Assumptions for Resident Exposure to Garden Produce**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Scenario Timeframe: Future
Medium: Soil
Exposure Medium: Garden Produce
Receptor Population: Resident
Receptor Age: Child and Adult

Exposure Route	Parameter Code	Parameter Definition	Units	Exposure Assumption	Exposure Assumption Rationale/ Reference
Ingestion	Pr <sub>ag</sub>	Above-Ground Plant Concentration due to Root Uptake	mg/kg DW	Chemical-specific	USEPA, 2005b (1)
	Pr <sub>bg</sub>	Below-Ground Plant Concentration due to Root Uptake	mg/kg DW	Chemical-specific	USEPA, 2005b (1)
	CR <sub>agyc</sub>	Consumption Rate of Above-Ground Produce - Young Child (Age 0-2)	kg/day	0.129	USEPA, 1997a (2)
	CR <sub>agc</sub>	Consumption Rate of Above-Ground Produce - Child (Age 2-6)	kg/day	0.233	USEPA, 1997a (2)
	CR <sub>agya</sub>	Consumption Rate of Above-Ground Produce - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	kg/day	0.188	USEPA, 1997a (2)
	CR <sub>aga</sub>	Consumption Rate of Above-Ground Produce - Adult (Age 16-26)	kg/day	0.341	USEPA, 1997a (2)
	CR <sub>bgyc</sub>	Consumption Rate of Below-Ground Produce - Young Child (Age 0-2)	kg/day	0.0715	USEPA, 1997a (2)
	CR <sub>bgc</sub>	Consumption Rate of Below-Ground Produce - Child (Age 2-6)	kg/day	0.129	USEPA, 1997a (2)
	CR <sub>bgya</sub>	Consumption Rate of Below-Ground Produce - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	kg/day	0.585	USEPA, 1997a (2)
	CR <sub>bga</sub>	Consumption Rate of Below-Ground Produce - Adult (Age 16-26)	kg/day	1.063	USEPA, 1997a (2)
	F <sub>ag</sub>	Fraction of Above-Ground produce consumed that is homegrown	unitless	0.063	USEPA, 1997b (3)
	F <sub>bg</sub>	Fraction of Below-Ground produce consumed that is homegrown	unitless	0.042	USEPA, 1997b (3)
	ED <sub>yc</sub>	Exposure Duration - Young Child (Age 0-2)	years	2	USEPA, 2005a
	ED <sub>c</sub>	Exposure Duration - Child (Age 2-6)	years	4	USEPA, 2005a
	ED <sub>ya</sub>	Exposure Duration - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	years	10	USEPA, 2005a
	ED <sub>a</sub>	Exposure Duration - Adult (Age 16-26)	years	10	USEPA, 2014
	BW <sub>yc</sub>	Body Weight - Young Child (Age 0-2)	kg	10	USEPA, 2006 (4)
	BW <sub>c</sub>	Body Weight - Child (Age 2-6)	kg	18	USEPA, 2006 (4)
	BW <sub>ya</sub>	Body Weight - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	kg	44	USEPA, 2006 (4)
	BW <sub>a</sub>	Body Weight - Adult (Age 16-26)	kg	80	USEPA, 2014
	AT-C	Averaging Time (cancer)	years	70	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC <sub>yc</sub>	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	years	2	USEPA, 1989
	AT-NC <sub>c</sub>	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Child (Age 2-6)	years	4	USEPA, 1989
AT-NC <sub>ya</sub>	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	years	10	USEPA, 1989	
AT-NC <sub>a</sub>	Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Adult (Age 16-26)	years	10	USEPA, 2014	

## Notes:

DW = dry weight

- Plant concentrations were calculated according to equations presented in USEPA (2005b). Refer to Tables 3.25 and 3.26 for COPCs after screening for consideration of garden produce exposure.
- Consumption rates of above- and below-ground produce were calculated from data in Tables 9-7, 9-8, 9-9, and 9-10 (for above-ground produce), and Table 9.11 (for below-ground produce) of USEPA (1997a). Results for children and adults are presented as the average of the 95th percentile data for <0, 0-2, and 3-5 year olds, and 6-11, 12-19, and 20-39 year olds, respectively. Values converted to kg/day by multiplying by body weight.
- Calculated from data presented for the Southern Region in Table 13.71 of USEPA (1997b). The fraction of home-produced above-ground produce is taken as the average of exposed and protected fruits and vegetables; the fraction of home-produced below-ground produce is the value for root vegetables.
- Body weights are average calculated weights based on male and female mean body weight as indicated in USEPA (2006; Table 11-5).

## References:

- USEPA, 1989: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part A OERR, EPA/540-1-89-002, December 1989.
- USEPA, 1997a: Exposure Factors Handbook, Volume I, August 1997.
- USEPA, 1997b: Exposure Factors Handbook, Volume II, August 1997.
- USEPA, 2002: Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, OSWER 9355.4-24, December 2002.
- USEPA, 2005a: Supplemental Guidance for Assessing Susceptibility from Early-Life Exposure to Carcinogens, EPA/630/R-03/003F, March 2005.
- USEPA, 2005b: Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, United States Environmental Protection Agency, EPA530-R-05-006, September 2005.
- USEPA, 2006: Child-Specific Exposure Factors Handbook (External Review Draft), EPA-600-R06-096A, September 2006.
- USEPA, 2014: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: Update of Standard Default Exposure Factors, OSWER Directive 9200.1-120, February 2014.

Non-Cancer Toxicity Data - Oral and Dermal Routes of Exposure  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Chronic/ Subchronic	Oral RfD Value	Oral RfD Units	Oral to Dermal Adjustment Factor (ABS <sub>GI</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup>	Absorbed Dermal RfD <sup>(2)</sup>	Units	Primary Target Organ	Combined Uncertainty/ Modifying Factors	Sources of RfD: Target Organ	Dates of RfD: Target Organ (MMM-YY)
<b>TPH (by TX Method 1005)</b>										
TPH (C6-C12; GRO)	Chronic	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Jun-12
TPH (>C12-C28; DRO)	Chronic	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Jun-12
TPH (>C28-C35; LOR)	Chronic	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Jun-12
<b>TPH (by TX Method 1006)</b>										
Aliphatic (C6)	Chronic	6.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	6.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C6-C8)	Chronic	6.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	6.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C8-C10)	Chronic	1.00E-01	mg/kg-d	100%	1.00E-01	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	Chronic	1.00E-01	mg/kg-d	100%	1.00E-01	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	Chronic	1.00E-01	mg/kg-d	100%	1.00E-01	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	Chronic	2.00E+00	mg/kg-d	100%	2.00E+00	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	Chronic	2.00E+00	mg/kg-d	100%	2.00E+00	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C7-C8)	Chronic	1.00E-01	mg/kg-d	100%	1.00E-01	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C8-C10)	Chronic	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	Chronic	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	Chronic	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	4.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	Chronic	3.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	3.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	Chronic	3.00E-02	mg/kg-d	100%	3.00E-02	mg/kg-d	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16

Notes:

- Not Available or Applicable
- DRO Diesel Range Organics
- GRO Gasoline Range Organics
- LOR Lube Oil Range
- RfD Reference Dose
- RSL Regional Screening Level
- TCEQ Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
- (1) Percent gastrointestinal (GI) absorption (ABS<sub>GI</sub>) as presented in Exhibit 4-1 of USEPA, Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part E: Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment, EPA/540/R/99/005, July 2004.  
 Note: If GI absorption is equal to or greater than 50%, a default value of 100% was used, as recommended in USEPA (2004). For parameters not presented in Exhibit 4-1, a default value of 100% was assumed.
- (2) Absorbed Dermal RfD = Oral RfD x (ABS<sub>GI</sub>/100), consistent with Equation 4.3 of USEPA (2004).
- (3) USEPA has ruled that a reference dose is inappropriate for constituents without a threshold.  
 A default USEPA screening level of 800 mg/kg for soil is adopted as the screening level for industrial exposure scenarios.

References:

TCEQ, 2012: Texas Commission of Environmental Quality (TCEQ), Summary of Updates to the Tables Accompanying the Texas Risk Reduction Program (TRRP) Rule, <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/remediation/trrp/trrptoxpcls.pdf>, June 2012.

TCEQ, 2016: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), Texas Risk Reduction Program (TRRP) Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs), March 2016 PCL and Supporting Tables <http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/remediation/trrp/trrppcls.html>.

USEPA, 2004: RAGS Volume 1, Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part E: Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment, EPA/540/R/99/005, July 2004.

USEPA, 2015: Regional Screening Levels (RSLs), USEPA November 2015.

Non-Cancer Toxicity Data - Inhalation Route of Exposure  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 Conocophillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

	Chronic/ Subchronic	Inhalation Value RfC	Units	Primary Target Organ	Combined Uncertainty/Modifying Factors	Source of RfC	Dates (MMM-YY)
<b>TPH (by TX Method 1005)</b>							
TPH (C6-C12; GRO)	Chronic	2.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Jun-12
TPH (>C12-C28; DRO)	Chronic	2.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Jun-12
TPH (>C28-C35; LOR)	Chronic	2.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Jun-12
<b>TPH (by TX Method 1006)</b>							
Aliphatic (C6)	Chronic	6.70E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C6-C8)	Chronic	6.70E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C8-C10)	Chronic	5.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	Chronic	5.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	Chronic	5.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aromatic (>C7-C8)	Chronic	1.90E+00	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C8-C10)	Chronic	2.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	Chronic	2.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	Chronic	2.00E-01	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	TCEQ	Mar-16
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## Notes:

-- Not Available or Applicable

DRO Diesel Range Organics

GRO Gasoline Range Organics

LOR Lube Oil Range

RfC Inhalation Reference Concentration

RSL Regional Screening Level

TCEQ Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

(1) USEPA has ruled that a reference dose is inappropriate for constituents without a threshold.

A default USEPA screening level of 800 mg/kg for soil is adopted as the screening level for industrial exposure scenarios

## References:

TCEQ, 2012: Texas Commission of Environmental Quality (TCEQ), Summary of Updates to the Tables Accompanying the Texas Risk Reduction Program (TRRP) Rule, <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/remediation/trrp/trrptoxpcls.pdf>, June 2012.

TCEQ, 2016: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), Texas Risk Reduction Program (TRRP) Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs), March 2016 PCL and Supporting Tables. <http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/remediation/trrp/trrppcls.html>.

USEPA, 2015: Regional Screening Levels (RSLs), USEPA November 2015.

Table 5.10

Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 To >2 ft bgs) - Construction/Utility Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate Emission Factor	Construction/Utility Worker		Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
	CSF	URF		RfD		RfC	ABSo	ABSd		TR	THQ		
	Oral 1/(mg/kg-d)	Dermal 1/(mg/kg-d)	Inhalation 1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral (mg/kg-d)	Dermal (mg/kg-d)	Inhalation (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral (%/100)	Dermal (%/100)	PEF (m <sup>2</sup> /kg)	Adult (mg/kg)	Adult (mg/kg)		
<b>Total TPH (by TX1005)</b>													
TPH (C6-C12; GRO)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	1.07E+04	-	3.21E+04
TPH (>C12-C28; DRO)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	1.07E+04	-	1.07E+04
TPH (>C28-C35; LOR)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	1.07E+04	-	1.07E+04

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate Emission Factor	Construction/Utility Worker		Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
	CSF	URF		RfD		RfC	ABSo	ABSd		TR	THQ		
	Oral 1/(mg/kg-d)	Dermal 1/(mg/kg-d)	Inhalation 1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral (mg/kg-d)	Dermal (mg/kg-d)	Inhalation (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral (%/100)	Dermal (%/100)	PEF (m <sup>2</sup> /kg)	Adult (mg/kg)	Adult (mg/kg)		
<p><b>Total TPH<sup>(2)</sup> (by TX1006) - TPHCWG Site-Specific Mass Fraction Approach as Implemented by TCEQ (2000)</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">SSCL for Total TPH (minimum of SSCL<sub>1</sub> and SSCL<sub>2</sub>) = <b>2.15E+04</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">SSCL<sub>1</sub> (MFI/SSCL<sub>1</sub>)<sup>(2)</sup> = 2.15E+04</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SSCL<sub>2</sub> (SSCL<sub>2</sub>/MFI)<sup>(3)</sup> = 1.04E+05</p>													
													TPH MFI
Aliphatic (C6)	-	-	-	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	1.61E+04	1.61E+04	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C6-C8)	-	-	-	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	1.61E+04	1.61E+04	6.34E-02
Aliphatic (>C8-C10)	-	-	-	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	2.67E+04	2.67E+04	2.43E-01
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	-	-	-	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	2.67E+04	2.67E+04	2.57E-01
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	-	-	-	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	2.67E+04	2.67E+04	2.17E-01
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	-	-	-	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	-	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	5.38E+05	5.38E+05	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	-	-	-	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	-	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	5.38E+05	5.38E+05	4.07E-02
Aromatic (>C7-C8)	-	-	-	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.90E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	2.69E+04	2.69E+04	4.70E-03
Aromatic (>C8-C10)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	1.07E+04	1.07E+04	3.13E-02
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	1.07E+04	1.07E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	1.07E+04	1.07E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	-	-	-	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	-	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	8.07E+03	8.07E+03	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	-	-	-	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	-	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	2.10E+06	NV	8.07E+03	8.07E+03	4.07E-02

Table 5.10

**Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 To >2 ft bgs) - Construction/Utility Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Notes:

- BOLD** Value indicates SSCL
- Not Available or Applicable
- ft BGS feet below ground surface
- DRO Diesel Range Organics
- GRO Gasoline Range Organics
- LOR Lube Oil Range
- NV No Value
- TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
- (1) Final SSCL is the lower of the carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic concentrations; for TPH it is the lower of the TX1005 or TX1006 methods.
- (2)  $SSCL_1$  is calculated as  $SSCL_1 = HI/Sum(MFi/SSCLi)$ , following TCEQ (2000; Table 3, Equation 3-1). The mass fraction (MFi) results for soil samples taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18.
- (3)  $SSCL_2$  is calculated as  $SSCL_2 = MIN(SSCLi/MFi)$ , following TCEQ (2000; Table 3, Equation 3-2). The mass fraction (MFi) results for soil samples taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18.

References:

- NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.
- DEQ, 2013: Risk-Based Decision Making for Site Cleanup, DEQ's Facts Sheets, July 2013.
- TCEQ, 2000: Development of Human Health Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH) Mixtures, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Regulatory Guidance, Remediation, RG-366/TRRP-27, June 2000.

Construction/Utility Worker Exposure Assumptions	Abbreviation	Value	Source
Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (mg/kg)	SSCL <sub>soil</sub>	calculated	-
Target Risk Level (unitless)	TR	1.0E-05	NMED, 2017
Target Hazard Level (unitless)	THQ	1	NMED, 2017
Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	RfD	chemical-specific	Table 5.8
Reference Concentration (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	RfC	chemical-specific	Table 5.9
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	IR	330	Table 5.2
Absorption Factor - Oral (%/100)	ABS <sub>o</sub>	chemical-specific	Table 5.2
Surface Area Exposed (cm <sup>2</sup> /day)	SA	3470	Table 5.2
Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	AF	0.3	Table 5.2
Absorption Factor - Dermal (%/100)	ABS <sub>d</sub>	chemical-specific	Table 5.2
Fraction Time Exposed (unitless)	FT	8/24	Table 5.2
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	EF	250	Table 5.2
Exposure Duration (years)	ED	1	Table 5.2
Body Weight (kg)	BW	80	Table 5.2
Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	CF	0.000001	Table 5.2
Averaging Time - carc. (days)	AT-C	25550	Table 5.2
Averaging Time - noncarc. (days)	AT-NC	365	Table 5.2
Particulate Emission Factor (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	PEF	Site-specific	Table 5.2

**Exposure Equations**

Carcinogenic Endpoints:  $SSCL_{soil} = \frac{TR \times AT-C}{EF \times ED \times [(CSF \times IR \times CF \times ABS_o)/BW + (CSF \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABS_d)/BW + (URF \times FT \times (1/PEF))]}$

Non-Carcinogenic Endpoints:  $SSCL_{soil} = \frac{THQ \times AT-NC}{EF \times ED \times [(1/RfD) \times IR \times CF \times ABS_o)/BW + ((1/RfD) \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABS_d)/BW + ((1/RfC) \times FT \times (1/PEF))]}$

Table 5.11

Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 To 2 ft bgs) - Outdoor Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate Emission Factor	Outdoor Worker		Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
	CSF		URF	RfD		RfC	ABS <sub>o</sub>	ABS <sub>d</sub>		TR	THQ		
	Oral 1/(mg/kg-d)	Dermal 1/(mg/kg-d)	Inhalation 1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral (mg/kg-d)	Dermal (mg/kg-d)	Inhalation (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral (%/100)	Dermal (%/100)	PEF (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	Adult (mg/kg)	Adult (mg/kg)		
<b>Total TPH<sup>(2)</sup> (by TX1005)</b>													<b>1.10E+05</b>
TPH (C6-C12; GRO)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	3.66E+04	-	3.66E+04
TPH (>C12-C28; DRO)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	3.66E+04	-	3.66E+04
TPH (>C28-C35; LOR)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	3.66E+04	-	3.66E+04

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate Emission Factor	Outdoor Worker		Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
	CSF		URF	RfD		RfC	ABS <sub>o</sub>	ABS <sub>d</sub>		TR	THQ		
	Oral 1/(mg/kg-d)	Dermal 1/(mg/kg-d)	Inhalation 1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral (mg/kg-d)	Dermal (mg/kg-d)	Inhalation (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral (%/100)	Dermal (%/100)	PEF (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	Adult (mg/kg)	Adult (mg/kg)		
<b>Total TPH (by TX1006) - TPHCWG Site-Specific Mass Fraction Approach as Implemented by TCEQ (2000)</b>										SSCL for Total TPH (minimum of SSCL <sub>1</sub> and SSCL <sub>2</sub> ) =		<b>7.34E+04</b>	
										SSCL <sub>1</sub> (MF/SSCL <sub>i</sub> ) <sup>(2)</sup> =		7.34E+04	
										SSCL <sub>2</sub> (SSCL <sub>i</sub> /MFI) <sup>(3)</sup> =		3.56E+05	
													TPH MFI
Aliphatic (C6)	-	-	-	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	5.50E+04	5.50E+04	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C6-C8)	-	-	-	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	5.50E+04	5.50E+04	6.34E-02
Aliphatic (>C8-C10)	-	-	-	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	2.43E-01
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	-	-	-	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	2.57E-01
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	-	-	-	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	2.17E-01
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	-	-	-	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	-	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.83E+06	1.83E+06	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	-	-	-	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	-	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.83E+06	1.83E+06	4.07E-02
Aromatic (>C7-C8)	-	-	-	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.90E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	4.70E-03
Aromatic (>C8-C10)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	3.66E+04	3.66E+04	3.13E-02
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	3.66E+04	3.66E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	-	-	-	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	3.66E+04	3.66E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	-	-	-	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	-	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.75E+04	2.75E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	-	-	-	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	-	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.75E+04	2.75E+04	4.07E-02

Table 5.11

## Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 To 2 ft bgs) - Outdoor Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure

HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

## Notes:

**BOLD** Value indicates SSCL

– Not Available or Applicable

ft BGS feet below ground surface

DRO Diesel Range Organics

GRO Gasoline Range Organics

LOR Lube Oil Range

NV No Value

TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

(1) Final SSCL is the lower of the carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic concentrations; for TPH, it is the lower of the TX1005 or TX1006 methods; for lead, a default USEPA screening level of 800 mg/kg is adopted.

(2)  $SSCL_1$  is calculated as  $SSCL_1 = HI/Sum(MFI/SSCL_i)$ , following TCEQ (2000: Table 3, Equation 3-1). The mass fraction (MFI) results for soil samples taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18.

(3)  $SSCL_2$  is calculated as  $SSCL_2 = MIN(SSCL_i/MFI)$ , following TCEQ (2000: Table 3, Equation 3-2). The mass fraction (MFI) results for soil samples taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18.

## References:

NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.

DEQ, 2013: Risk-Based Decision Making for Site Cleanup, DEQ's Facts Sheets, July 2013.

TCEQ, 2000: Development of Human Health Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH) Mixtures, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Regulatory Guidance, Remediation, RG-366/TRRP-27, June 2000.

Outdoor Worker Exposure Assumptions	Abbreviation	Value	Source
Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (mg/kg)	$SSCL_{soil}$	calculated	–
Target Risk Level (unitless)	TR	1.0E-05	NMED, 2017
Target Hazard Level (unitless)	THQ	1	NMED, 2017
Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	RfD	chemical-specific	Table 5.8
Reference Concentration (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	RfC	chemical-specific	Table 5.9
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	IR	100	Table 5.3
Absorption Factor - Oral (%/100)	ABS <sub>o</sub>	chemical-specific	Table 5.3
Surface Area Exposed (cm <sup>2</sup> /day)	SA	3,470	Table 5.3
Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	AF	0.12	Table 5.3
Absorption Factor - Dermal (%/100)	ABS <sub>d</sub>	chemical-specific	Table 5.3
Fraction Time Exposed (unitless)	FT	8/24	Table 5.3
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	EF	225	Table 5.3
Exposure Duration (years)	ED	25	Table 5.3
Body Weight (kg)	BW	80	Table 5.3
Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	CF	1.0E-06	Table 5.3
Averaging Time - carc. (days)	AT-C	25,550	Table 5.3
Averaging Time - noncarc. (days)	AT-NC	9,125	Table 5.3
Particulate Emission Factor (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	PEF	6.61E+09	Table 5.3

## Exposure Equations

Carcinogenic Endpoints:	$SSCL_{soil} = \frac{TR \times AT-C}{EF \times ED \times [(CSF \times IR \times CF \times ABS_o)/BW + (CSF \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABS_d)/BW + (URF \times FT \times (1/PEF))]}$
Non-Carcinogenic Endpoints:	$SSCL_{soil} = \frac{THQ \times AT-NC}{EF \times ED \times [(1/RfD) \times IR \times CF \times ABS_o)/BW + ((1/RfD) \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABS_d)/BW + ((1/RfC) \times FT \times (1/PEF))]}$

Table 5.12

Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 To 2 ft bgs) - Indoor Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate Emission Factor	Indoor Worker		Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
	CSF	URF		RfD	RfC		ABSo	ABSd		TR	THQ		
	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Oral	Dermal	Adult	Adult			
	1/(mg/kg-d)	1/(mg/kg-d)	1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(mg/kg-d)	(mg/kg-d)	(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(%/100)	(%/100)	PEF (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)		
<b>Total TPH (by TX1005)</b>													<b>1.70E+05</b>
TPH (C6-C12; GRO)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	5.66E+04	--	5.66E+04
TPH (>C12-C28; DRO)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	5.66E+04	--	5.66E+04
TPH (>C28-C35; LOR)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	5.66E+04	--	5.66E+04

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate Emission Factor	Indoor Worker		Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
	CSF	URF		RfD	RfC		ABSo	ABSd		TR	THQ		
	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Oral	Dermal	Adult	Adult			
	1/(mg/kg-d)	1/(mg/kg-d)	1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(mg/kg-d)	(mg/kg-d)	(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(%/100)	(%/100)	(m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)		
<b>Total TPH<sup>(2)</sup> (by TX1006) - TPHCWG Site-Specific Mass Fraction Approach as Implemented by TCEQ (2000)</b>													SSCL for Total TPH (minimum of SSCL <sub>1</sub> and SSCL <sub>2</sub> ) = <b>1.13E+05</b>
													SSCL <sub>1</sub> (MFI/SSCLi) <sup>(2)</sup> = 1.13E+05
													SSCL <sub>2</sub> (SSCLi/MFI) <sup>(3)</sup> = 5.51E+05
													TPH MFI
Aliphatic (C6)	--	--	--	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	8.50E+04	8.50E+04	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C6-C8)	--	--	--	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	8.50E+04	8.50E+04	6.34E-02
Aliphatic (>C8-C10)	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.42E+05	1.42E+05	2.43E-01
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.42E+05	1.42E+05	2.57E-01
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.42E+05	1.42E+05	2.17E-01
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	--	--	--	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.83E+06	2.83E+06	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	--	--	--	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.83E+06	2.83E+06	4.07E-02
Aromatic (>C7-C8)	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.90E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.42E+05	1.42E+05	4.70E-03
Aromatic (>C8-C10)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	5.66E+04	5.66E+04	3.13E-02
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	5.66E+04	5.66E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	5.66E+04	5.66E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	--	--	--	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	4.25E+04	4.25E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	--	--	--	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	4.25E+04	4.25E+04	4.07E-02

Table 5.12

**Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 To 2 ft bgs) - Indoor Worker Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Notes:

**BOLD** Value indicates SSCL

– Not Available or Applicable

ft BGS feet below ground surface

DRO Diesel Range Organics

GRO Gasoline Range Organics

LOR Lube Oil Range

NV No Value

TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

(1) Final SSCL is the lower of the carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic concentrations; for TPH, it is the lower of the TX1005 or TX1006 methods; for lead, a default USEPA screening level of 800 mg/kg is adopted.

(2) SSCL<sub>1</sub> is calculated as SSCL<sub>1</sub> = HI/Sum (MFI/SSCL<sub>i</sub>), following TCEQ (2000; Table 3, Equation 3-1). The mass fraction (MFI) results for soil samples taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18

(3) SSCL<sub>2</sub> is calculated as SSCL<sub>2</sub> = MIN(SSCL<sub>i</sub>/MFI), following TCEQ (2000; Table 3, Equation 3-2). The mass fraction (MFI) results for soil samples taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18.

References:

NMED, 2015: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, July 2015.

DEQ, 2013: Risk-Based Decision Making for Site Cleanup, DEQ's Facts Sheets, July 2013.

TCEQ, 2000: Development of Human Health Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH) Mixtures, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Regulatory Guidance, Remediation, RG-366/TRRP-27, June 2000.

Indoor Worker Exposure Assumptions	Abbreviation	Value	Source
Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (mg/kg)	SSCL <sub>soil</sub>	calculated	–
Target Risk Level (unitless)	TR	1.0E-05	NMED, 2017
Target Hazard Level (unitless)	THQ	1	NMED, 2017
Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	RfD	chemical-specific	Table 5.8
Reference Concentration (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	RfC	chemical-specific	Table 5.9
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	IR	50	Table 5.4
Absorption Factor - Oral (%/100)	ABSo	chemical-specific	Table 5.4
Surface Area Exposed (cm <sup>2</sup> /day)	SA	3,470	Table 5.4
Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	AF	0.12	Table 5.4
Absorption Factor - Dermal (%/100)	ABSd	chemical-specific	Table 5.4
Fraction Time Exposed (unitless)	FT	8/24	Table 5.4
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	EF	225	Table 5.4
Exposure Duration (years)	ED	25	Table 5.4
Body Weight (kg)	BW	80	Table 5.4
Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	CF	1.0E-06	Table 5.4
Averaging Time - carc. (days)	AT-C	25,550	Table 5.4
Averaging Time - noncarc. (days)	AT-NC	9,125	Table 5.4
Particulate Emission Factor (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	PEF	6.61E+09	Table 5.4

**Exposure Equations**

Carcinogenic Endpoints: 
$$SSCL_{soil} = \frac{TR \times AT-C}{EF \times ED \times [(CSF \times IR \times CF \times ABSo)/BW + (CSF \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABSd)/BW + (URF \times FT \times (1/PEF))]}$$

Non-Carcinogenic Endpoints: 
$$SSCL_{soil} = \frac{THQ \times AT-NC}{EF \times ED \times [(1/RfD) \times IR \times CF \times ABSo)/BW + ((1/RfD) \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABSd)/BW + ((1/RfC) \times FT \times (1/PEF))]}$$

Table 5.13

Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels For Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 To >2 ft bgs) - Trespasser Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure

HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate Emission Factor	Trespasser		Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
	CSF	URF		RfD		RfC	ABSo	ABSd		TR	THQ		
	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Oral	Dermal	PEF	Youth	Youth		
	1/(mg/kg-d)	1/(mg/kg-d)	1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(mg/kg-d)	(mg/kg-d)	(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(%/100)	(%/100)	(m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)		
Total TPH (by TX1005)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.69E+04	--	2.91E+05
TPH (C6-C12; GRO)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.69E+04	--	9.69E+04
TPH (>C12-C28; DRO)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.69E+04	--	9.69E+04
TPH (>C28-C35; LOR)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.69E+04	--	9.69E+04

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate Emission Factor	Trespasser		Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
	CSF	URF		RfD		RfC	ABSo	ABSd		TR	THQ		
	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Oral	Dermal	Inhalation	Oral	Dermal	PEF	Youth	Youth		
	1/(mg/kg-d)	1/(mg/kg-d)	1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(mg/kg-d)	(mg/kg-d)	(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(%/100)	(%/100)	(m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)		
Total TPH <sup>(2)</sup> (by TX1006) - TPHCWG Site-Specific Mass Fraction Approach as Implemented by TCEQ (2000)										SSCL for Total TPH (minimum of SSCL <sub>1</sub> and SSCL <sub>2</sub> ) =		1.94E+05	
										SSCL <sub>1</sub> (MFI/SSCLi) <sup>(2)</sup> =		1.94E+05	
										SSCL <sub>2</sub> (SSCLi/MFi) <sup>(3)</sup> =		9.42E+05	
													TPH MFi
Aliphatic (C6)	--	--	--	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.45E+05	1.45E+05	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C6-C8)	--	--	--	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.45E+05	1.45E+05	6.34E-02
Aliphatic (>C8-C10)	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.42E+05	2.42E+05	2.43E-01
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.42E+05	2.42E+05	2.57E-01
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.42E+05	2.42E+05	2.17E-01
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	--	--	--	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	4.85E+06	4.85E+06	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	--	--	--	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	4.85E+06	4.85E+06	4.07E-02
Aromatic (>C7-C8)	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.90E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.42E+05	2.42E+05	4.70E-02
Aromatic (>C8-C10)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.69E+04	9.69E+04	3.13E-03
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.69E+04	9.69E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	9.69E+04	9.69E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	--	--	--	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	7.27E+04	7.27E+04	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	--	--	--	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	7.27E+04	7.27E+04	4.07E-02

Table 5.13

Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels For Surface and Subsurface Soil (0 To >2 ft bgs) - Trespasser Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure

HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Notes:

**BOLD** Value indicates SSCL

-- Not Available or Applicable

ft BGS feet below ground surface

DRO Diesel Range Organics

GRO Gasoline Range Organics

LOR Lube Oil Range

NV No Value

TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

(1) Final SSCL is the lower of the carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic concentrations; for TPH, it is the lower of the TX1005 or TX1006 methods.

(2) SSCL<sub>1</sub> is calculated as SSCL<sub>1</sub> = HI/Sum (MFI/SSCL<sub>i</sub>), following TCEQ (2000; Table 3, Equation 3-1). The mass fraction (MFI) results for soil samples taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18.

(3) SSCL<sub>2</sub> is calculated as SSCL<sub>2</sub> = MIN(SSCL<sub>i</sub>/MFI), following TCEQ (2000; Table 3, Equation 3-2). The mass fraction (MFI) results for soil samples taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18.

References:

NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.

DEQ, 2013: Risk-Based Decision Making for Site Cleanup, DEQ's Facts Sheets, July 2013.

TCEQ, 2000: Development of Human Health Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH) Mixtures, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Regulatory Guidance, Remediation, RG-366/TRRP-27, June 2000.

Trespasser Exposure Assumptions	Abbreviation	Value	Source
Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (mg/kg)	SSCL <sub>soil</sub>	calculated	--
Target Risk Level (unitless)	TR	1.0E-05	NMED, 2017
Target Hazard Level (unitless)	THQ	1	NMED, 2017
Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	RfD	chemical-specific	Table 5.8
Reference Concentration (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	RfC	chemical-specific	Table 5.9
Ingestion Rate (mg/day)	IR	100	Table 5.5
Absorption Factor - Oral (%/100)	ABSo	chemical-specific	Table 5.5
Surface Area Exposed (cm <sup>2</sup> /day)	SA	4,219	Table 5.5
Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	AF	0.12	Table 5.5
Absorption Factor - Dermal (%/100)	ABSd	chemical-specific	Table 5.5
Fraction Time Exposed (unitless)	FT	2.5/24	Table 5.5
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	EF	52	Table 5.5
Exposure Duration (years)	ED	6	Table 5.5
Body Weight (kg)	BW	52	Table 5.5
Conversion Factor (kg/mg)	CF	1.0E-06	Table 5.5
Averaging Time - carc. (days)	AT-C	25,550	Table 5.5
Averaging Time - noncarc. (days)	AT-NC	2,190	Table 5.5
Particulate Emission Factor (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	PEF	6.61E+09	Table 5.5

Exposure Equations

Carcinogenic Endpoints: 
$$SSCL_{soil} = \frac{TR \times AT-C}{EF \times ED \times [(CSF \times IR \times CF \times ABSo)/BW + (CSF \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABSd)/BW + ((1/RfC) \times FT \times (1/PEF))]}$$

Non-Carcinogenic Endpoints: 
$$SSCL_{soil} = \frac{THQ \times AT-NC}{EF \times ED \times MF \times [(1/RfD) \times IR \times CF \times ABSo)/BW + ((1/RfD) \times SA \times AF \times CF \times ABSd)/BW + ((1/RfC) \times FT \times (1/PEF))]}$$

Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 To 2 ft bgs) - Residential Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
 HIRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Table S.14

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Mutagenic Compound Yes or No	Cancer Toxicity Data			Non-Cancer Toxicity Data			Absorption Factor		Particulate		Resident					TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)
		Oral 1/(mg/kg-d)	Dermal 1/(mg/kg-d)	URF Inhalation 1/(mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral 1/(mg/kg-d)	Dermal 1/(mg/kg-d)	RIC Inhalation (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Oral ABSO (%)	Dermal ABSD (%)	Emission Factor PEF (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	TR Lifetime <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)	THQ Young Child (0-2 yrs) (mg/kg)	THQ Child (2-6 yrs) (mg/kg)	THQ Adolescent (6-16 yrs) (mg/kg)	THQ Adult (16-30 yrs) (mg/kg)				
																Oral			
Total TPH <sup>(1)</sup> by TX1005																			
TPH-C12 (GRO)	No	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.77E+03	2.56E+03	2.56E+04	2.35E+04	--	--	2.69E+03	
TPH-C13(C28, BRO)	No	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.77E+03	2.56E+03	2.56E+04	2.35E+04	--	--	2.56E+03	
TPH-C28(C25, LOR)	No	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.77E+03	2.56E+03	2.56E+04	2.35E+04	--	--	2.56E+03	
Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)																			
Cancer Toxicity Data																			
Non-Cancer Toxicity Data																			
Absorption Factor																			
Particulate																			
Resident																			
TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)																			
Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)																			
Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) <sup>(1)</sup> (mg/kg)																			
Aliphatic (C6)	--	--	--	--	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	4.15E+03	3.85E+03	3.85E+04	3.52E+04	3.85E+03	3.85E+03	5.14E+03	
Aliphatic (C8-C9)	--	--	--	--	6.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.70E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	4.15E+03	3.85E+03	3.85E+04	3.52E+04	3.85E+03	3.85E+03	5.14E+03	
Aliphatic (C10)	--	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	6.92E+03	6.41E+03	6.41E+04	5.87E+04	6.41E+03	6.41E+03	5.14E+03	
Aliphatic (C11)	--	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	6.92E+03	6.41E+03	6.41E+04	5.87E+04	6.41E+03	6.41E+03	5.14E+03	
Aliphatic (C12)	--	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	6.92E+03	6.41E+03	6.41E+04	5.87E+04	6.41E+03	6.41E+03	5.14E+03	
Aliphatic (C13-C16)	--	--	--	--	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.38E+05	1.28E+05	1.28E+06	1.17E+06	1.28E+05	1.28E+05	2.00E-02	
Aliphatic (C17-C21)	--	--	--	--	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	1.38E+05	1.28E+05	1.28E+06	1.17E+06	1.28E+05	1.28E+05	2.00E-02	
Aliphatic (C21-C25)	--	--	--	--	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.90E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	6.92E+03	6.41E+03	6.41E+04	5.87E+04	6.41E+03	6.41E+03	4.07E-02	
Aromatic (C7-C9)	--	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.77E+03	2.56E+03	2.56E+04	2.35E+04	2.56E+03	2.56E+03	3.10E-02	
Aromatic (C10)	--	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.77E+03	2.56E+03	2.56E+04	2.35E+04	2.56E+03	2.56E+03	2.00E-02	
Aromatic (C11-C12)	--	--	--	--	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.77E+03	2.56E+03	2.56E+04	2.35E+04	2.56E+03	2.56E+03	2.00E-02	
Aromatic (C13-C16)	--	--	--	--	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.08E+03	1.92E+03	1.92E+04	1.78E+04	1.92E+03	1.92E+03	4.07E-02	
Aromatic (C16-C21)	--	--	--	--	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.08E+03	1.92E+03	1.92E+04	1.78E+04	1.92E+03	1.92E+03	4.07E-02	
Aromatic (C21-C25)	--	--	--	--	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	--	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	6.61E+09	NV	2.08E+03	1.92E+03	1.92E+04	1.78E+04	1.92E+03	1.92E+03	4.07E-02	

Table 5.14

Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Surface Soil (0 To 2 ft bgs) - Residential Oral, Dermal, and Dust Inhalation Exposure  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-J No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Notes:

- BOLD** Value indicates SSCL
- Not Available or Applicable
- ft BGS feet below ground surface
- DRO Diesel Range Organics
- GRO Gasoline Range Organics
- LOR Lubricant Oil Range
- NV No Value
- TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
- (1) Carcinogenic risk includes young child, child, adolescent, and adult over a 26-year residency.
- (2) The selected SSCL is the lower of the carcinogenic-based concentration and the non-carcinogenic-based concentration.
- (3) TPH is not identified as a COPC but is included here because soil SSCLs are developed for TPH as part of the Uncertainty Analysis in Section 4.
- (4) SSCL is calculated as SSCL<sub>1</sub> + HUSIM (MER/SSCL), following TCEQ (2000), Table 3, Equation 3-1). The mass fraction results for soil samples from a TPH source is reported in Table 5.18.
- (5) SSCL<sub>2</sub> is calculated as SSCL<sub>2</sub> = MIN(SSCLUMF), following TCEQ (2000), Table 3, Equation 3-2). The average of the mass fraction results for soil samples from a TPH is reported in Table 5.18.

References:

- NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.
- DEQ, 2013: Risk-Based Decision Making for Site Cleanup, DEQ's Facts Sheets, July 2013.
- TCEQ, 2000: Development of Human Health Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH) Mixtures, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Regulatory Guidance, Remediation, RG-368/TRRP-27, June 2000.

Resident Exposure Assumptions	Abbreviation	Value calculated	Source
Cleanup Level for Soil (mg/kg)	SSCL <sub>1/2</sub>	1,0E+05	NMED, 2017
Target Risk Level (unitless)	TR	1	NMED, 2017
Target Hazard Level (unitless)	THQ	chemical-specific	Table 5.6
Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	RfD	chemical-specific	Table 5.6
Reference Concentration (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	RfC	200	Table 5.6
Ingestion Rate (mg/day) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	IRyc	200	Table 5.6
Ingestion Rate (mg/day) - Child (Age 2-6)	IRc	100	Table 5.6
Ingestion Rate (mg/day) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	IRya	100	Table 5.6
Ingestion Rate (mg/day) - Adult (Age 16-26)	IRa	100	Table 5.6
Absorption Factor - Oral (1/100)	ABSo	1	Table 5.6
Surface Area (cm <sup>2</sup> /day) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	Slyc	1,297	Table 5.6
Surface Area (cm <sup>2</sup> /day) - Child (Age 2-6)	Slyc	2,204	Table 5.6
Surface Area (cm <sup>2</sup> /day) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	Slya	4,219	Table 5.6
Surface Area (cm <sup>2</sup> /day) - Adult (Age 16-26)	Slaa	6,032	Table 5.6
Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	AFyc	0.2	Table 5.6
Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) - Child (Age 2-6)	AFc	0.2	Table 5.6
Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	AFya	0.07	Table 5.6
Adherence Factor (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) - Adult (Age 16-26)	AFa	0.07	Table 5.6
Absorption Factor - Dermal (1/100)	ABSD	chemical-specific	Table 5.6
Fraction Time Exposed (unitless)	FT	324	Table 5.6
Exposure Frequency (days/year)	EF	350	Table 5.6
Exposure Duration (years) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	EDyc	2	Table 5.6
Exposure Duration (years) - Child (Age 2-6)	EDc	4	Table 5.6
Exposure Duration (years) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	EDya	10	Table 5.6
Exposure Duration (years) - Adult (Age 16-26)	EDa	10	Table 5.6
Mutagenic Factor (unitless) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	MF1	10	Table 5.6
Mutagenic Factor (unitless) - Child (Age 2-6)	MF2	3	Table 5.6
Mutagenic Factor (unitless) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	MF3	3	Table 5.6
Mutagenic Factor (unitless) - Adult (Age 16-26)	MF4	1	Table 5.6
Body Weight (kg) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	BWyc	15	Table 5.6
Body Weight (kg) - Child (Age 2-6)	BWc	15	Table 5.6
Body Weight (kg) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	BWya	80	Table 5.6
Body Weight (kg) - Adult (Age 16-26)	BWa	80	Table 5.6
Conversion Factor (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	CF	1,0E+06	Table 5.6
Averaging Time - carc. (days)	AT-C	25,550	Table 5.6
Averaging Time - noncarc. (days) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	AT-NDyc	730	Table 5.6
Averaging Time - noncarc. (days) - Child (Age 2-6)	AT-NDc	1,460	Table 5.6
Averaging Time - noncarc. (days) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	AT-NDya	3,650	Table 5.6
Averaging Time - noncarc. (days) - Adult (Age 16-26)	AT-NDa	3,650	Table 5.6
Particulate Emission Factor (m <sup>3</sup> /kg)	PEF	6.61E+09	Table 5.6



Table 5.15

Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Soil - Residential Exposure to Homegrown Below-Ground Garden Produce  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Constituents of Potential Concern (COPC)	Mutagenic Compound Yes or No	Toxicity Data		Allowable Residential Below-Ground Produce Exposure					Allowable Below-Ground Produce Concentration $P_{bg}^{(2)}$ (mg/kg DW)	Correction Factor for Below Ground Vegetation $VG_{root}^{(3)}$	Plant-Soil Bioconcentration Factor Below-Ground Produce $Br_{rootveg}^{(4)}$ (mg/kg DW)/(mg/kg soil)	TPH Mass Fraction	Site-Specific Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) (mg/kg) <sup>(5)</sup>
		CSF	RfD	TR	THQ	THQ	THQ	THQ						
		Oral	Oral	Lifetime <sup>(1)</sup>	Young Child (0-2 yrs)	Child (2-6 yrs)	Young Adult (6-16 yrs)	Adult (16-26 yrs)						
Total TPH <sup>(6)</sup> (by TX1005)														
TPH (C6-C12; GRO)	No	--	4.00E-02	NV	7.99E+00	4.43E+00	5.21E+00	2.87E+00	2.87E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	--	--	9.05E+03
TPH (>C12-C28; DRO)	No	--	4.00E-02	NV	7.99E+00	4.43E+00	5.21E+00	2.87E+00	2.87E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	--	--	3.02E+03
TPH (>C28-C35; LOR)	No	--	4.00E-02	NV	7.99E+00	4.43E+00	5.21E+00	2.87E+00	2.87E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	--	--	3.02E+03

Constituents of Potential Concern (1) (COPC)	Toxicity Data		Allowable Residential Below-Ground Produce Exposure					Allowable Below-Ground Produce Concentration $P_{bg}^{(2)}$ (mg/kg DW)	Correction Factor for Below Ground Vegetation $VG_{root}^{(3)}$	Plant-Soil Bioconcentration Factor Below-Ground Produce $Br_{rootveg}^{(4)}$ (mg/kg DW)/(mg/kg soil)	TPH Mass Fraction	Site-Specific Cleanup Level per TPH Mass Fraction (mg/kg)	Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (SSCL <sub>soil</sub> ) (mg/kg) <sup>(5)</sup>
	CSF	RfD	TR	THQ	THQ	THQ	THQ						
	oral	oral	Lifetime <sup>(1)</sup>	Young Child (0-2 yrs)	Child (2-6 yrs)	Young Adult (6-16 yrs)	Adult (16-30 yrs)						
Total TPH <sup>(6)</sup> (by TX1006) - TPHCWG Site-Specific Mass Fraction Approach as Implemented by TCEQ (2000)													
										SSCL for Total TPH (minimum of SSCL <sub>1</sub> and SSCL <sub>2</sub> ) = <b>9.06E+03</b>			
										SSCL <sub>1</sub> (MFI/SSCL) <sup>(7)</sup> = 9.06E+03			
										SSCL <sub>2</sub> (SSCL/MFI) <sup>(8)</sup> = 4.18E+04			
Aliphatic (C6)	--	6.00E-02	NV	1.80E+01	9.97E+00	1.17E+01	6.45E+00	6.45E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	6.79E+03	6.45E+00	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C6-C8)	--	6.00E-02	NV	1.80E+01	9.97E+00	1.17E+01	6.45E+00	6.45E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	6.79E+03	6.45E+00	6.34E-02
Aliphatic (>C8-C10)	--	1.00E-01	NV	5.00E+01	2.77E+01	3.26E+01	1.79E+01	1.79E+01	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	1.89E+04	1.79E+01	2.43E-01
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	--	1.00E-01	NV	5.00E+01	2.77E+01	3.26E+01	1.79E+01	1.79E+01	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	1.89E+04	1.79E+01	2.57E-01
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	--	1.00E-01	NV	5.00E+01	2.77E+01	3.26E+01	1.79E+01	1.79E+01	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	1.89E+04	1.79E+01	2.17E-01
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	--	2.00E+00	NV	2.00E+04	1.11E+04	1.30E+04	7.17E+03	7.17E+03	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	7.54E+06	7.17E+03	2.03E-02
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	--	2.00E+00	NV	2.00E+04	1.11E+04	1.30E+04	7.17E+03	7.17E+03	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	7.54E+06	7.17E+03	4.07E-02
Aromatic (>C7-C8)	--	1.00E-01	NV	5.00E+01	2.77E+01	3.26E+01	1.79E+01	1.79E+01	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	1.89E+04	1.79E+01	4.70E-03
Aromatic (>C8-C10)	--	4.00E-02	NV	7.99E+00	4.43E+00	5.21E+00	2.87E+00	2.87E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	3.02E+03	2.87E+00	3.13E-02
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	--	4.00E-02	NV	7.99E+00	4.43E+00	5.21E+00	2.87E+00	2.87E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	3.02E+03	2.87E+00	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	--	4.00E-02	NV	7.99E+00	4.43E+00	5.21E+00	2.87E+00	2.87E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	3.02E+03	2.87E+00	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	--	3.00E-02	NV	4.50E+00	2.49E+00	2.93E+00	1.61E+00	1.61E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	1.70E+03	1.61E+00	2.03E-02
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	--	3.00E-02	NV	4.50E+00	2.49E+00	2.93E+00	1.61E+00	1.61E+00	1.00E-02	9.50E-02	1.70E+03	1.61E+00	4.07E-02

Table 5.15

**Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Soil - Residential Exposure to Homegrown Below-Ground Garden Produce**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

## Notes:

**BOLD** Value indicates SSCL

– Not Available or Applicable

DRO Diesel Range Organics

GRO Gasoline Range Organics

LOR Lube Oil Range

NV No Value

TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

(1) Carcinogenic risk includes young child, child, young adult, and adult over a 26-year residency.

(2) The selected Allowable Below-Ground Produce Concentration value is the lowest of the carcinogenic-based and non-carcinogenic-based concentrations.

(3) Correction factors applied as follows:  $VG = 0.01$  for chemicals with a  $\log K_{ow}$  greater than 4;  $VG = 1.0$  for chemicals with a  $\log K_{ow}$  less than 4.(4) Where  $Br_{rootveg}$  was not provided from Chemical-Specific Input Values; for compounds with  $\log K_{ow}$  values greater than or equal to 2.0,  $Br_{rootveg} = \text{Root Concentration Factor (RCF)} / K_{ds}$ , where  $\log(\text{RCF}) = 0.77 \times \log K_{ow} - 1.52$ ; Equations A-2-14 & A-2-16, Appendix A-2, Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities, USEPA530-R-05-006, September 2005 (USEPA, 2005). Calculated from the formula  $K_{ds} = K_{oc} \times f_s$ , where  $f_s$  is a conservatively applied sorbent content (fraction of clays plus organic carbon) of 0.03, as presented in Section 3.2 of the USEPA Superfund Chemical Data Matrix Methodology (USEPA, 2004).(5) The selected SSCL is based on the lower of the allowable below ground produce concentration value,  $Pr_{bg}$ , corresponding to the lowest of the carcinogenic-based and non-carcinogenic-based concentrations divided by the product of the plant-soil bioconcentration factor,  $Br_{rootveg}$ , and the correction factor,  $VG_{root}$ .

(6) TPH is not identified as a COPC but is included here because soil SSCLs are developed for TPH as part of the Uncertainty Analysis in Section 4.

(7)  $SSCL_1$  is calculated as  $SSCL_1 = HI/\text{Sum (MF/SSCL)}$ , following TCEQ (2000; Table 3, Equation 3-1). The mass fraction (MF) results for a soil sample taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 3.18.(8)  $SSCL_2$  is calculated as  $SSCL_2 = \text{MIN}(SSCL_i/\text{MF}_i)$ , following TCEQ (2000; Table 3, Equation 3-2). The mass fraction (MF) results for a soil sample taken from a TPH source is reported in Table 3.18.

## References:

NMED, 2017: Risk Assessment Guidance for Site Investigations and Remediation, Volume I, March 2017.

DEQ, 2013: Risk-Based Decision Making for Site Cleanup, DEQ's Facts Sheets, July 2013.

TCEQ, 2000: Development of Human Health Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH) Mixtures, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Regulatory Guidance, Remediation, RG-366/TRRP-27, June 2000.

USEPA, 2004: Superfund Chemical Data Matrix (SCDM). Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, United States Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/540-R-94-009 January, 2004.

USEPA, 2005: Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, United States Environmental Protection Agency, EPA530-R-05-006, September 2005.

Table 5.15

**Derivation of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Soil - Residential Exposure to Homegrown Below-Ground Garden Produce**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Resident Exposure Assumptions	Abbreviation	Value	Source
Site-Specific Cleanup Level for Soil (mg/kg)	SSCL <sub>soil</sub>	calculated	--
Target Risk Level (unitless)	TR	1.0E-05	NMED, 2017
Target Hazard Level (unitless)	THQ	1	NMED, 2017
Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	RfD	chemical-specific	Table 5.8
Consumption Rate of Below-Ground Produce (kg/day) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	CR <sub>bgyc</sub>	0.0715	Table 5.7
Consumption Rate of Below-Ground Produce (kg/day) - Child (Age 2-6)	CR <sub>bgc</sub>	0.129	Table 5.7
Consumption Rate of Below-Ground Produce (kg/day) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	CR <sub>bgya</sub>	0.585	Table 5.7
Consumption Rate of Below-Ground Produce (kg/day) - Adult (Age 16-26)	CR <sub>bgad</sub>	1.063	Table 5.7
Correction Factor for Below-Ground Vegetation	VG <sub>root</sub>	chemical-specific	(3)
Plant-Soil Bioconcentration Factor for Below-Ground Produce	Br <sub>rootveg</sub>	chemical-specific	(4)
Fraction of Homegrown Below-Ground Produce Consumed	F <sub>bg</sub>	0.042	Table 5.7
Exposure Duration (years) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	EDyc	2	Table 5.7
Exposure Duration (years) - Child (Age 2-6)	EDc	4	Table 5.7
Exposure Duration (years) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	EDya	10	Table 5.7
Exposure Duration (years) - Adult (Age 16-26)	EDa	10	Table 5.7
Mutagenic Factor (unitless) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	MF1	10	Table 5.7
Mutagenic Factor (unitless) - Child (Age 2-6)	MF2	3	Table 5.7
Mutagenic Factor (unitless) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	MF3	3	Table 5.7
Mutagenic Factor (unitless) - Adult (Age 16-26)	MF4	1	Table 5.7
Body Weight (kg) - Young Child (Age 0-2)	BWyc	15	Table 5.7
Body Weight (kg) - Child (Age 2-6)	BWc	15	Table 5.7
Body Weight (kg) - Young Adult (Age 6-16)	BWya	80	Table 5.7
Body Weight (kg) - Adult (Age 16-26)	BWa	80	Table 5.7
Averaging Time - carc. (years)	AT-C	70	Table 5.7
Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Child (Age 0-2) (years)	AT-NCyc	2	Table 5.7
Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Child (Age 2-6) (years)	AT-NCc	4	Table 5.7
Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Young Adult (Age 6-16) (years)	AT-NCya	10	Table 5.7
Averaging Time (non-cancer) - Adult (Age 16-26) (years)	AT-NCa	10	Table 5.7

**Below-Ground Produce (Prgb) Exposure Equations**

Carcinogenic Constituents: 
$$Pr_{bg} = \frac{TR \times AT-C}{[F_{bg} \times ((CR_{bgyc} \times EDyc \times CSF / BWyc) + (CR_{bgc} \times EDc \times CSF / BWc) + (CR_{bgya} \times EDya \times CSF / BWya) + (CR_{bgad} \times EDa \times CSF / BWa))]}$$

Carcinogenic Constituents: Mutagenic Compounds 
$$Pr_{bg} = \frac{TR \times AT-C}{[F_{bg} \times ((CR_{bgyc} \times EDyc \times CSF \times MF1 / BWyc) + (CR_{bgc} \times EDc \times CSF \times MF2 / BWc) + (CR_{bgya} \times EDya \times CSF \times MF3 / BWya) + (CR_{bgad} \times EDa \times CSF \times MF4 / BWa))]}$$

Non-Carcinogenic Constituents: 
$$Pr_{bg} = \frac{THQ \times AT-NC}{[ED \times CR_{bg} \times F_{bg} \times (1/RfD) / BW]}$$

$$SSCL_{soil} = \frac{Pr_{bg}}{Br_{rootveg} \times VG_{root}}$$

Table 5.16

Summary of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Industrial Soil  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

(COPC)	Calculated SSCLs Per Exposure Pathway <sup>(1)</sup> (Table Reference)				Site-Specific Cleanup Level (SSCL) <sup>(2)</sup>
	Human Health-Based SSCLs				
	(A) Construction/Utility Worker (see Table 5.10)	(B) Outdoor Worker (see Table 5.11)	(C) Indoor Worker (see Table 5.12)	(D) Trespasser (see Table 5.13)	
<b>Surface Soil (mg/kg)</b>					
<b>Total TPH <sup>(3)</sup></b>	2.15E+04	7.34E+04	1.13E+05	1.94E+05	<b>2.15E+04</b>

Notes:

- BOLD** Value indicates final SSCL
- COPC** Constituents of Potential Concern
- TPH** Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
- (1) Exposure Pathway:

Receptor	Pathway
(A) Construction/Utility Worker	Direct Contact (incidental ingestion of soil, dermal contact, and inhalation of soil dust)
(B) Outdoor Worker	Direct Contact (incidental ingestion of soil, dermal contact, and inhalation of soil dust)
(C) Indoor Worker	Direct Contact (incidental ingestion of soil, dermal contact, and inhalation of soil dust)
(D) Trespasser	Direct Contact (incidental ingestion of soil, dermal contact, and inhalation of soil dust)

- (2) Final SSCL corresponds to the lowest applicable or practicable calculated risk-based or default USEPA Regional Screening Level value.
- (3) Based on the lower of Total TPH (by TX1006) or Total TPH (by TX1005).

Table 5.17

**Summary of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Residential Soil**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

COPC	Calculated SSCLs Per Exposure Pathway <sup>(1)</sup>			Site-Specific Cleanup Level (SSCL) <sup>(2)</sup>
	(Table Reference)			
	Human Health-Based SSCLs			
	(A) Soil (see Table 5.14)	(B) Produce (Above)	(C) Produce (Below) (see Table 5.15)	Soil
	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
Total TPH <sup>(3)</sup>	5.14E+03	–	9.06E+03	5.14E+03

## Notes:

- BOLD** Value indicates final SSCL  
 – Not available or applicable  
 COPC Constituents of Potential Concern  
 TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons  
 (1) Exposure Pathway:

**Receptor**

- (A) Soil  
 (B) Produce (above ground)  
 (C) Produce (below ground)

**Pathway**

- Direct Contact (incidental ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of soil dust)  
 Direct Contact (ingestion of produce)  
 Direct Contact (ingestion of produce)

- (2) Final SSCL corresponds to the lowest applicable or practicable calculated risk-based or default USEPA Regional Screening Level value.  
 (3) Based on the lower of Total TPH (by TX1006) or Total TPH (by TX1005).

Table 5.18

**Derivation of TPH Mass Fractions for Soil**  
**HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

<b>Boiling Point Range</b>	<b>Concentration<sup>(1)</sup> C<sub>i</sub> (mg/kg)</b>	<b>TPH Mass Fraction<sup>(2)</sup> MF<sub>i</sub></b>
C6 Aliphatic	6.60E+00	2.03E-02
>C6-C8 Aliphatic	2.06E+01	6.34E-02
>C8-C10 Aliphatic	7.90E+01	2.43E-01
>C10-C12 Aliphatic	8.35E+01	2.57E-01
>C12-C16 Aliphatic	7.05E+01	2.17E-01
>C16-C21 Aliphatic	6.60E+00	2.03E-02
>C21-C35 Aliphatic	1.32E+01	4.07E-02
>C7-C8 Aromatic	1.53E+00	4.70E-03
>C8-C10 Aromatic	1.02E+01	3.13E-02
>C10-C12 Aromatic	6.60E+00	2.03E-02
>C12-C16 Aromatic	6.60E+00	2.03E-02
>C16-C21 Aromatic	6.60E+00	2.03E-02
>C21-C35 Aromatic	1.32E+01	4.07E-02
<b>Total TPH</b>	<b>3.25E+02</b>	<b>1.00E+00</b>

## Notes:

ND Not Detected

TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

(1) Concentration is average across representative soil samples collected from the Site on April 12, 2017.

(2) TPH Mass Fraction is calculated as  $MF_i = C_i / \text{Total TPH}_i$ , following TCEQ (2000).

Non-detect concentrations are assigned a value equal to one-half of the reporting limit.

## Reference:

TCEQ, 2000: Development of Human Health Protective Concentration Levels (PCLs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH) Mixtures, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Regulatory Guidance, Remediation, RG-366/TRRP-27, June 2000.

Table 5.19

Soil Exposure Point Concentrations  
 HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

COPC	Unit	SSCL <sub>soil</sub>		Maximum Detected Value	Maximum		Arithmetic Mean	CTE					RME		
		Residential	Commercial/Industrial		Maximum > SSCL <sub>soil</sub>			Arithmetic Mean > SSCL <sub>soil</sub>		Geometric Mean > SSCL <sub>soil</sub>		95% UCL	95% UCL > SSCL <sub>soil</sub>		
					Residential	Commercial/Industrial		Residential	Commercial/Industrial	Residential	Commercial/Industrial		Residential	Commercial/Industrial	Residential
TPH - Extractable (DRO)	mg/kg	5.14E+03	2.15E+04	NA	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	NC	n/c	n/c
TPH - Purgeable (GRO)	mg/kg	5.14E+03	2.15E+04	3.20E+02	N	N	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	NC	n/c	n/c
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C12-C28)	mg/kg	5.14E+03	2.15E+04	2.25E+02	N	N	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	NC	n/c	n/c
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C35)	mg/kg	5.14E+03	2.15E+04	8.06E+02	N	N	n/c	n/c	n/c	NC	n/c	n/c	NC	n/c	n/c

Notes:

- COPC = Constituent of Potential Concern
- CTE = Central Tendency Exposure
- NA = Not Applicable
- n/c = Not Calculated
- N = No
- RME = Reasonable Maximum Exposure
- SSCL<sub>soil</sub> = Site Specific Cleanup Level for Soil
- TPH = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
- UCL = Upper Confidence Level
- Y = Yes

**Table 6.1**  
**Assessment and Measurement Endpoints**  
**ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Exposure Medium	Exposure Route	Assessment Endpoint	Measurement Endpoint
Soil	Direct Contact Ingestion/Uptake Adsorption	Populations of avian and mammalian insectivores, herbivores, omnivores, and carnivores	Maximum detected concentration of chemical constituents in soil
		Relative and absolute densities of avian and mammalian insectivores, herbivores, omnivores, and carnivores	
	Food Web Transfer (Ingestion and Absorption)	Species richness and productivity of benthic macroinvertebrate community	Maximum detected concentration of chemical constituents in soil Estimated ingestion of BCOCs in soil (based on maximum concentration)
		Relative and absolute densities of avian and mammalian insectivores, herbivores, omnivores, and carnivores	
Sediment	Direct Contact Ingestion Adsorption	Species richness and productivity of benthic macroinvertebrate community	Maximum detected concentration of chemical constituents in sediment
		Relative and absolute densities of avian and mammalian insectivores, herbivores, omnivores, and carnivores	
	Food Web Transfer (Ingestion and Absorption)	Relative and absolute densities of avian and mammalian insectivores, herbivores, omnivores, carnivores, and piscivores	Maximum detected concentration of chemical constituents in sediment Estimated ingestion of BCOCs in sediment (based on maximum concentration)

Notes:

- BCOC - Bioaccumulative Chemical of Concern
- LOAEL - Lowest Observed Adverse Effects Level
- NOAEL - No Observed Adverse Effects Level

Table 6.2

**Ecological Screening Values for Soil**  
**ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Chemical	CAS No.	Units	Ecological Screening Value	Source
<b>BTEX</b>				
Benzene	71-43-2	mg/kg	0.05	USEPA Region 4
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	mg/kg	0.05	USEPA Region 4
Toluene	108-88-3	mg/kg	200	TCEQ Plants
Xylenes (total)	1330-20-7	mg/kg	0.05	USEPA Region 4
<b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons</b>				
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	mg/kg	20	TCEQ Plants
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	mg/kg	682	USEPA Region 5
Anthracene	120-12-7	mg/kg	0.1	USEPA Region 4
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	mg/kg	5.21	USEPA Region 5
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	mg/kg	0.1	USEPA Region 4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	mg/kg	59.8	USEPA Region 5
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	mg/kg	119	USEPA Region 5
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	mg/kg	148	USEPA Region 5
Chrysene	218-01-9	mg/kg	4.73	USEPA Region 5
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	mg/kg	18.4	USEPA Region 5
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	mg/kg	0.1	USEPA Region 4
Fluorene	86-73-7	mg/kg	30	TCEQ Earthworms
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	mg/kg	109	USEPA Region 5
Naphthalene	91-20-3	mg/kg	0.1	USEPA Region 4
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	mg/kg	0.1	USEPA Region 4
Pyrene	129-00-0	mg/kg	0.1	USEPA Region 4
<b>Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons</b>				
C5-C12	n/a	mg/kg	n/a	--
C6-C12	n/a	mg/kg	n/a	--
C6-C35	n/a	mg/kg	n/a	--
C10-C28	n/a	mg/kg	n/a	--
C12-C28	n/a	mg/kg	n/a	--
C28-C35	n/a	mg/kg	n/a	--

## Notes:

BTEX - Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylene

CAS No. - Chemical Abstract Services Number

mg/kg - Milligram Per Kilogram

n/a - not available

TCEQ Earthworms - Ecological Screening Benchmark for Earthworms (TCEQ, 2006)

TCEQ Plants - Ecological Screening Benchmark for Plants (TCEQ 2006)

USEPA Region 4 - Ecological Screening Benchmark (USEPA, 2001)

USEPA Region 5 - Ecological Screening Level (ESL) (USEPA, 2003)

-- Source not available

Table 6.3

**Screening Summary for Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs) - Detected Constituents**  
**ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Chemicals	Units	No. Samples	No. Detects	FOD	Maximum	Location of Maximum	ESV	SQ	COPEC	Rationale
<b>TPH</b>										
TPH (C6-C10) GRO	mg/kg	1	1	100%	5500	Construction Trench	n/a	n/c	No	b
TPH (C10-C26)	mg/kg	1	1	100%	320 J	Construction Trench	n/a	n/c	No	b
<b>PAHs</b>										
Benz(a)anthracene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0065	B-17*	5.21	1.2E-03	No	b
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0057 J	B-17*	0.1	5.7E-02	No	b
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0096 J	B-17*	59.8	1.6E-04	No	b
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0081 J	B-17*	119	6.8E-05	No	b
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0051 J	B-17*	148	3.4E-05	No	b
Chrysene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0065 J	B-17*	4.73	1.4E-03	No	b
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0143 J	B-17*	0.1	1.4E-01	No	b
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.006 J	B-17*	109	5.5E-05	No	b
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.013 J	B-17*	0.1	1.3E-01	No	b
Pyrene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0123 J	B-17*	0.1	1.2E-01	No	b
<b>BTEX</b>										
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	1.4 J	B-17*	0.05	3E+01	No	b
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	1	1	100%	7.2 J	B-17*	0.05	1E+02	No	b

## Notes:

\* - QRA (Quantitative Risk Assessment) supplemental boring location

b - See discussion in text for rationale for eliminating as a COPEC

BTEX - Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylene

COPEC - Chemical of Potential Ecological Concern (see Table 6.2 for sources for ESVs)

ESV - Ecological Screening Value

FOD - Frequency of Detection

ft bgs - Feet Below Ground Surface

J - Estimated value

mg/kg - Milligram Per Kilogram

n/a - not available

n/c - not calculated

PAHs - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

SQ - Screening Quotient

TPH - Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

Table 6.4

Screening Summary for Surface Soil (0-10 ft bgs) - Detected Constituents  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Chemicals	Units	No. Samples	No. Detects	FOD	Maximum	Location of Maximum	ESV	SQ	COPEC	Rationale
<b>TPH</b>										
TPH (>C10-C12) Aliphatic	mg/kg	1	1	100%	160	B-17*	n/a	n/c	No	b
TPH (>C12-C16) Aliphatic	mg/kg	1	1	100%	134	B-17*	n/a	n/c	No	b
TPH (>C12-C28)	mg/kg	1	1	100%	225	B-17*	n/a	n/c	No	b
TPH (>C6-C35) Aliphatics & Aromatics	mg/kg	1	1	100%	472	B-17*	n/a	n/c	No	b
TPH (>C6-C8) Aliphatic	mg/kg	1	1	100%	27.2	B-17*	n/a	n/c	No	b
TPH (>C8-C10) Aliphatic	mg/kg	1	1	100%	151	B-17*	n/a	n/c	No	b
TPH (C6-C12)	mg/kg	1	1	100%	582	B-17*	n/a	n/c	No	b
TPH (C6-C35)	mg/kg	1	1	100%	806	B-17*	n/a	n/c	No	b
<b>PAHs</b>										
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0073	B-17*	20	4E-04	No	SQ < 1
Fluorene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0334	B-17*	30	1E-03	No	SQ < 1
<b>Naphthalene</b>	<b>mg/kg</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0.427</b>	<b>B-17*</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4E+00</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>SQ &gt; 1</b>
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	1	1	100%	0.0145	B-17*	0.1	1E-01	No	SQ < 1

## Notes:

**Bold Font identifies constituent retained as a COPEC**

b - See discussion in text for rationale for eliminating as a COPEC

\* - QRA (Quantitative Risk Assessment) supplemental boring location

COPEC - Chemical of Potential Ecological Concern (see Table 6.2 for sources for ESVs)

ESV - Ecological Screening Value

FOD - Frequency of Detection

ft bgs - Feet Below Ground Surface

mg/kg - Milligram Per Kilogram

n/a - not available

n/c - not calculated

PAHs - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

SQ - Screening Quotient

TPH - Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

Table 6.5

**Preliminary Chemicals of Potential Ecological Concern in Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs)**  
**ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

<b>Chemicals of Potential Ecological Concern</b>	<b>SQ &gt; 1</b>
<b>PAHs</b>	
Naphthalene	4E+00

## Notes:

ft bgs - Feet Below Ground Surface

PAHs - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

SQ - Screening Quotient

Table 6.6

Exposure Parameters for Indicator Species  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Chemicals	Units	Plants				Deer Mouse				Horned Lark				Kit Fox <sup>a</sup>				Pronghorn Antelope <sup>a</sup>			
						Rodent Omnivore; major food source for larger omnivores and carnivores				Surrogate for American Robin (Avian Omnivore)				Surrogate for Red Fox (Mammalian Top Carnivore)				Large Herbivore			
		USEPA	ORNL	CCME	NMED	USEPA	ORNL	CCME	NMED	USEPA	ORNL	CCME	NMED	USEPA	ORNL	CCME	NMED	USEPA	ORNL	CCME	NMED
<b>PAHs</b>																					
PAH <sub>LMW</sub> <sup>1</sup>	mg/kg	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
Naphthalene	mg/kg	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Notes:

Source:

- <sup>a</sup> - receptor ranges are larger than the Site, therefore, they are not evaluated
- BTEX - Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylene
- CCME - Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment
- COC - Chemical of Concern
- kg - Kilogram
- mg - Milligram
- n/a - Data on home range size not available
- ORNL - Oak Ridge National Laboratory
- PAH<sub>LMW</sub> - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Low Molecular Weight

<sup>1</sup> - PAH<sub>LMW</sub> EPA ECO-SSLs (USEPA, 2007)

Table 6.7

Refinement for Plant Community  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Chemicals of Concern	Units	Refinement Benchmark	No. Samples	No. Detects	Maximum Detected	RQ (Max Detected)	No. Detects > RB	% Detects > RB	Retain as Plant COC	Rationale
<b>PAHs (0-10 ft bgs)</b>										
Naphthalene	mg/kg	n/a	1	1	0.427	n/c	n/a	No	No	b

## Notes:

b - See discussion in text for rationale for eliminating as a COPEC

BCOC - Bioaccumulative Chemical of Concern

BTV - Background Threshold Value

COC - Chemical of Concern

ECO-SSL - Ecological Soil Screening Level

ft bgs - Feet Below Ground Surface

J - Estimated value

mg/kg - Milligram Per Kilogram

n/a - Ecological Soil Screening Level not available

n/c - not calculated

PAH<sub>LMW</sub> - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Low Molecular Weight

RQ - Refinement Quotient

Table 6.8

**Refinement for Mammalian Wildlife (Deer Mouse-Rodent Omnivore)**  
**ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1**  
**ConocoPhillips Company**  
**Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Chemicals of Concern	Units	Refinement Benchmark	No. Samples	No. Detects	Maximum Detected	RQ (Max Detected)	No. Detects > RB	% Detects > RB	Retain as Mammalian COC	Rationale
<b>PAHs (0-10 ft bgs)</b>										
PAH <sub>LMW</sub> <sup>1</sup>	mg/kg	100	1	1	0.0073	0.00007	0	0%	No	RQ<1
Naphthalene	mg/kg	n/a	1	1	0.427	n/c	n/a	No	No	b

Notes:

- b - See discussion in text for rationale for eliminating as a COPEC
- COC - Chemical of Concern
- ECO-SSL - Ecological Soil Screening Level
- ft bgs - Feet Below Ground Surface
- J - Estimated value
- mg/kg - Milligram Per Kilogram
- n/a - Ecological Soil Screening Level not available
- n/c - not calculated
- RB - Refinement Benchmark
- PAH<sub>LMW</sub> - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Low Molecular Weight
- RQ - Refinement Quotient

Sources:

- <sup>1</sup> - PAH<sub>LMW</sub> EPA ECO-SSLs (USEPA, 2007)

# **Appendix A**

## **Summaries of Analytical Results**







**Summary of Analytical Results for Groundwater  
HHRA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
ConocoPhillips Company  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Sample Location:  
Sample ID:  
Sample Date:

Well  
W-11124687-041217-WELL-JW  
4/12/2017

Parameters	Units	EPA Tap	NMED	API	
		Water RSL	Tap Water SSL	Livestock RBSL	
		a	b	c	
<b>Petroleum Products</b>					
Crude Oil	mg/L	--	--	1200	
<b>SVOCs - SIM</b>					
PAH <sub>LMW</sub>	mg/L	--	--	4.4	--
PAH <sub>HMW</sub>	mg/L	--	--	0.88	--
Acenaphthene	mg/L	0.53	0.535	--	0.000091 U
Acenaphthylene	mg/L	--	--	--	0.000091 U
Anthracene	mg/L	1.8	1.72	--	0.000091 U
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/L	0.00012	0.00012	--	0.000091 U
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/L	0.000034	0.000251	--	0.000091 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/L	0.00034	0.000343	--	0.000091 U
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/L	--	--	--	0.000091 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/L	0.0034	0.00343	--	0.000091 U
Chrysene	mg/L	0.034	0.0343	--	0.000091 U
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/L	0.000034	0.0000343	--	0.000091 U
Fluoranthene	mg/L	0.8	0.802	--	0.00045 U
Fluorene	mg/L	0.29	0.288	--	0.000091 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/L	0.00034	0.000343	--	0.000091 U
Naphthalene	mg/L	0.0017	0.00165	--	0.00045 U
Phenanthrene	mg/L	--	0.17	--	0.00045 U
Pyrene	mg/L	0.12	0.117	--	0.000091 U
<b>VOCs</b>					
Benzene	mg/L	0.0046	0.00455	31.4	0.001 U
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.0015	0.015	25.6	0.001 U
Toluene	mg/L	1.1	1.09	196	0.001 U
Xylenes (total)	mg/L	0.19	0.193	157	0.003 U

## Footnotes:

U Not detected at the associated reporting limit.  
PAH<sub>LMW</sub> Low Molecular Weight Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons  
PAH<sub>HMW</sub> High Molecular Weight Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons  
SVOC Semivolatile Organic Compounds  
VOC Volatile Organic Compounds

## Appendix A.3

Summary of Analytical Results for Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Sample Location:	B-17	Construction Trench
Sample ID:	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	San Juan 27-5 #1
Sample Date:	4/12/2017	11/30/2015
Sample Depth:	(0-0.5) ft BGS	(0.5-) ft BGS

Parameters	Units	ESVs	
<b>Petroleum Products</b>			
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Extractable (DRO)	mg/kg	--	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C10-C12) Aliphatic	mg/kg	14.0 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C10-C12) Aromatic	mg/kg	14.0 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C12-C16) Aliphatic	mg/kg	14.0 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C12-C16) Aromatic	mg/kg	14.0 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C12-C28)	mg/kg	6.4 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C16-C21) Aliphatic	mg/kg	14.0 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C16-C21) Aromatic	mg/kg	14.0 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C21-C35) Aliphatic	mg/kg	27.9 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C28-C35)	mg/kg	26.9 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C6-C35) Aliphatics & Aromatics	mg/kg	3.2 UJ	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C6-C8) Aliphatic	mg/kg	27.9 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C7-C8) Aromatic	mg/kg	3.2 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C8-C10) Aliphatic	mg/kg	14.0 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C8-C10) Aromatic	mg/kg	21.5 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C10-C26)	mg/kg	--	5500
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C21-C35) Aromatic	mg/kg	27.9 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C28-C35) ORO	mg/kg	--	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6) Aliphatic	mg/kg	14.0 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C10) GRO	mg/kg	--	320 J
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C12)	mg/kg	12.9 U	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C35)	mg/kg	6.4 U	--

## Appendix A.3

Summary of Analytical Results for Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Sample Location:	B-17	Construction Trench
Sample ID:	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	San Juan 27-5 #1
Sample Date:	4/12/2017	11/30/2015
Sample Depth:	(0-0.5) ft BGS	(0.5-) ft BGS

## SVOCs - SIM

Acenaphthene	mg/kg 20	0.0036 U	--
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg 682	0.0036 U	--
Anthracene	mg/kg 0.1	0.0036 U	--
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg 5.21	0.0065	--
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg 0.1	0.0057 J	--
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg 59.8	0.0096 J	--
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg 119	0.0081 J	--
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg 148	0.0051 J	--
Chrysene	mg/kg 4.73	0.0065 J	--
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg 18.4	0.0036 U	--
Fluoranthene	mg/kg 0.1	0.0143 J	--
Fluorene	mg/kg 30	0.0036 U	--
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg 109	0.006 J	--
Naphthalene	mg/kg 0.1	0.0036 U	--
Phenanthrene	mg/kg 0.1	0.013 J	--
Pyrene	mg/kg 0.1	0.0123 J	--

## Appendix A.3

Summary of Analytical Results for Surface Soil (0-1 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Sample Location:	B-17	Construction Trench
Sample ID:	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	San Juan 27-5 #1
Sample Date:	4/12/2017	11/30/2015
Sample Depth:	(0-0.5) ft BGS	(0.5-) ft BGS

## VOCs

Benzene	mg/kg	0.05	–	0.24 U
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.05	–	1.4 J
Toluene	mg/kg	200	–	0.48 U
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	0.05	–	7.2 J

## Wet

Percent moisture	%	5.7	–
Total solids	%	94.3	–

## Notes:

1.4 J Boxed, shaded cells indicate concentrations that exceed the ecological screening value for soil  
 ft bgs Feet Below Ground Surface  
 mg/kg Milligram Per Kilogram  
 U Not detected at the associated reporting limit.  
 J Estimated concentration.  
 UJ Not detected; associated reporting limit is estimated.

## Appendix A.4

Summary of Analytical Results for Surface and Subsurface Soil (0-10 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Sample Location: B-17  
 Sample ID: S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW  
 Sample Date: 4/12/2017  
 Sample Depth: (9-10.5) ft BGS

Parameters	Units	ESVs
<b>Petroleum Products</b>		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Extractable (DRO)	mg/kg	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C10-C12) Aliphatic	mg/kg	160
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C10-C12) Aromatic	mg/kg	12.4 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C12-C16) Aliphatic	mg/kg	134
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C12-C16) Aromatic	mg/kg	12.4 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C12-C28)	mg/kg	225
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C16-C21) Aliphatic	mg/kg	12.4 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C16-C21) Aromatic	mg/kg	12.4 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C21-C35) Aliphatic	mg/kg	24.9 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C28-C35)	mg/kg	23.9 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C6-C35) Aliphatics & Aromatics	mg/kg	472
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C6-C8) Aliphatic	mg/kg	27.2
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C7-C8) Aromatic	mg/kg	2.9 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C8-C10) Aliphatic	mg/kg	151
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (>C8-C10) Aromatic	mg/kg	19.1 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C10-C26)	mg/kg	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C21-C35) Aromatic	mg/kg	24.9 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C28-C35) ORO	mg/kg	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6) Aliphatic	mg/kg	12.4 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C10) GRO	mg/kg	--
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C12)	mg/kg	582
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C35)	mg/kg	806

## Appendix A.4

Summary of Analytical Results for Surface and Subsurface Soil (0-10 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Sample Location: B-17  
 Sample ID: S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW  
 Sample Date: 4/12/2017  
 Sample Depth: (9-10.5) ft BGS

Parameters	Units	ESVs	
SVOCs - SIM			
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	20	0.0073
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	682	0.0035 U
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	0.0035 U
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	5.21	0.0035 U
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.1	0.0035 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	59.8	0.0035 U
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	119	0.0035 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	148	0.0035 U
Chrysene	mg/kg	4.73	0.0035 U
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	18.4	0.0035 U
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.1	0.0035 U
Fluorene	mg/kg	30	0.0334
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	109	0.0035 U
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.1	0.427
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.1	0.0145
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.1	0.0035 U

Appendix A.4

Summary of Analytical Results for Surface and Subsurface Soil (0-10 ft bgs): Petroleum Products, SVOCs, and VOCs  
 ERA: San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 ConocoPhillips Company  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Sample Location: B-17  
 Sample ID: S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW  
 Sample Date: 4/12/2017  
 Sample Depth: (9-10.5) ft BGS

Parameters	Units	ESVs	
<b>VOCs</b>			
Benzene	mg/kg	0.05	--
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.05	--
Toluene	mg/kg	200	--
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	0.05	--
<b>Wet</b>			
Percent moisture	%		8.7
Total solids	%		91.3

Notes:

- 1.4 J Boxed, shaded cells indicate concentrations that exceed the ecological screening value for soil
- ft bgs Feet Below Ground Surface
- mg/kg Milligram Per Kilogram
- U Not detected at the associated reporting limit.
- J Estimated concentration.
- UJ Not detected; associated reporting limit is estimated.

**Appendix B**  
**Species List Report/Threatened and Endangered**  
**Species**

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
10010	Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	Rio Arriba
10020	Smallmouth Bass	<i>Micropterus dolomieu</i>	Rio Arriba
10045	Bluegill	<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	Rio Arriba
10065	Black Bullhead	<i>Ameiurus melas</i>	Rio Arriba
10080	Common Carp	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Rio Arriba
10090	River Carpsucker	<i>Carpionodes carpio</i>	Rio Arriba
10100	Channel Catfish	<i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	Rio Arriba
10130	Flathead Chub	<i>Platygobio gracilis</i>	Rio Arriba
10140	Rio Grande Chub	<i>Gila pandora</i>	Rio Arriba
10145	Roundtail Chub (upper basin populations)	<i>Gila robusta</i>	Rio Arriba
10165	White Crappie	<i>Pomoxis annularis</i>	Rio Arriba
10175	Longnose Dace	<i>Rhinichthys cataractae</i>	Rio Arriba
10185	Speckled Dace (Non-Gila pop.)	<i>Rhinichthys osculus</i>	Rio Arriba
10260	Plains Killifish	<i>Fundulus zebrinus</i>	Rio Arriba
10285	Fathead Minnow	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	Rio Arriba
10325	Western mosquitofish	<i>Gambusia affinis</i>	Rio Arriba
10335	Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	Rio Arriba
10340	Northern Pike	<i>Esox lucius</i>	Rio Arriba
10375	Kokanee Salmon	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Rio Arriba
10385	Mottled Sculpin	<i>Cottus bairdi</i>	Rio Arriba
10430	Red Shiner	<i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i>	Rio Arriba
10495	Bluehead Sucker	<i>Catostomus discobolus discobolus</i>	Rio Arriba
10505	Flannelmouth Sucker	<i>Catostomus latipinnis</i>	Rio Arriba
10515	Rio Grande Sucker	<i>Catostomus plebeius</i>	Rio Arriba
10525	White Sucker	<i>Catostomus commersoni</i>	Rio Arriba
10530	Green Sunfish	<i>Lepomis cyanellus</i>	Rio Arriba
10570	Brook Trout	<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>	Rio Arriba
10575	Brown Trout	<i>Salmo trutta</i>	Rio Arriba
10585	Rio Grande Cutthroat Trout	<i>Oncorhynchus clarkii virginalis</i>	Rio Arriba
10595	Cutthroat Trout	<i>Oncorhynchus clarkii</i>	Rio Arriba
10610	Lake Trout	<i>Salvelinus namaycush</i>	Rio Arriba
10615	Rainbow Trout	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	Rio Arriba
10630	Walleye	<i>Stizostedion vitreum</i>	Rio Arriba
20005	Bullfrog	<i>Lithobates catesbeianus</i>	Rio Arriba
20015	Boreal Chorus Frog	<i>Pseudacris maculata</i>	Rio Arriba
20035	Northern Leopard Frog	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i>	Rio Arriba
20040	Plains Leopard Frog	<i>Lithobates blairi</i>	Rio Arriba
20060	Jemez Mountains Salamander	<i>Plethodon neomexicanus</i>	Rio Arriba
20070	Tiger Salamander	<i>Ambystoma mavortium mavortium;</i> <i>nebulosum</i>	Rio Arriba
20080	New Mexico Spadefoot	<i>Spea multiplicata</i>	Rio Arriba
20085	Plains Spadefoot	<i>Spea bombifrons</i>	Rio Arriba
20090	Boreal Toad	<i>Anaxyrus boreas boreas</i>	Rio Arriba
20100	Great Plains Toad	<i>Anaxyrus cognatus</i>	Rio Arriba
20115	Red-spotted Toad	<i>Anaxyrus punctatus</i>	Rio Arriba
20130	Woodhouse's Toad	<i>Anaxyrus woodhousii</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
30005	Coachwhip	<i>Coluber flagellum</i>	Rio Arriba
30030	Eastern Collared Lizard	<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i>	Rio Arriba
30045	Common Lesser Earless Lizard	<i>Holbrookia maculata approximans;</i> <i>maculata; bunkerii</i>	Rio Arriba
30057	Plateau Fence Lizard	<i>Sceloporus tristichus</i>	Rio Arriba
30065	Round-tailed Horned Lizard	<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i>	Rio Arriba
30085	Northern Sagebrush Lizard	<i>Sceloporus graciosus</i>	Rio Arriba
30090	Hernandez's Short-horned Lizard	<i>Phrynosoma hernandesi</i>	Rio Arriba
30095	Common Side-blotched Lizard	<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	Rio Arriba
30120	Northern Tree Lizard	<i>Urosaurus ornatus</i>	Rio Arriba
30160	Western Diamond-backed Rattlesnake	<i>Crotalus atrox</i>	Rio Arriba
30180	Prairie Rattlesnake	<i>Crotalus viridis</i>	Rio Arriba
30200	Many-lined Skink	<i>Plestiodon multivirgatus</i>	Rio Arriba
30230	Texas Blind Snake	<i>Rena dissectus</i>	Rio Arriba
30245	Great Plains Rat Snake	<i>Pantherophis emoryi</i>	Rio Arriba
30250	Black-necked Gartersnake	<i>Thamnophis cyrtopsis</i>	Rio Arriba
30259	New Mexico Gartersnake	<i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i>	Rio Arriba
30280	Wandering Gartersnake	<i>Thamnophis elegans</i>	Rio Arriba
30285	Glossy Snake	<i>Arizona elegans</i>	Rio Arriba
30290	Gophersnake	<i>Pituophis catenifer</i>	Rio Arriba
30295	Smooth Greensnake	<i>Ophedryx vernalis</i>	Rio Arriba
30310	Plains Hog-nosed Snake	<i>Heterodon nasicus</i>	Rio Arriba
30350	Milk Snake	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>	Rio Arriba
30365	Mountain Patchnose Snake	<i>Salvadora grahamiae</i>	Rio Arriba
30435	Western Painted Turtle	<i>Chrysemys picta</i>	Rio Arriba
30450	Desert Striped Whipsnake	<i>Coluber taeniatus</i>	Rio Arriba
30475	New Mexico Whiptail	<i>Aspidoscelis neomexicana</i>	Rio Arriba
30485	Chihuahuan Spotted Whiptail	<i>Aspidoscelis exsanguis</i>	Rio Arriba
30515	Plateau Striped Whiptail	<i>Aspidoscelis velox</i>	Rio Arriba
40015	American Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra americana</i>	Rio Arriba
40030	American Bittern	<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i>	Rio Arriba
40035	Least Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus exilis exilis</i>	Rio Arriba
40040	Common Black Hawk	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	Rio Arriba
40045	Brewer's Blackbird	<i>Euphagus cyanocephalus</i>	Rio Arriba
40050	Red-winged Blackbird	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i>	Rio Arriba
40055	Rusty Blackbird	<i>Euphagus carolinus</i>	Rio Arriba
40060	Yellow-headed Blackbird	<i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i>	Rio Arriba
40065	Eastern Bluebird	<i>Sialia sialis</i>	Rio Arriba
40070	Mountain Bluebird	<i>Sialia currucoides</i>	Rio Arriba
40075	Western Bluebird	<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	Rio Arriba
40080	Bobolink	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i>	Rio Arriba
40100	Indigo Bunting	<i>Passerina cyanea</i>	Rio Arriba
40105	Lark Bunting	<i>Calamospiza melanocorys</i>	Rio Arriba
40110	Lazuli Bunting	<i>Passerina amoena</i>	Rio Arriba
40130	Bushtit	<i>Psaltriparus minimus</i>	Rio Arriba
40150	Gray Catbird	<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
40155	Yellow-breasted Chat	<i>Icteria virens</i>	Rio Arriba
40160	Black-capped Chickadee	<i>Poecile atricapillus</i>	Rio Arriba
40175	Mountain Chickadee	<i>Poecile gambeli</i>	Rio Arriba
40185	American Coot	<i>Fulica americana</i>	Rio Arriba
40190	Double-crested Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i>	Rio Arriba
40205	Brown-headed Cowbird	<i>Molothrus ater</i>	Rio Arriba
40215	Sandhill Crane	<i>Antigone canadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
40225	Brown Creeper	<i>Certhia americana</i>	Rio Arriba
40230	Red Crossbill	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Rio Arriba
40240	American Crow	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	Rio Arriba
40250	Yellow-billed Cuckoo (western pop)	<i>Coccyzus americanus occidentalis</i>	Rio Arriba
40255	Long-billed Curlew	<i>Numenius americanus</i>	Rio Arriba
40260	Dickcissel	<i>Spiza americana</i>	Rio Arriba
40265	American Dipper	<i>Cinclus mexicanus</i>	Rio Arriba
40275	Mourning Dove	<i>Zenaida macroura</i>	Rio Arriba
40304	Bufflehead Duck	<i>Bucephala albeola</i>	Rio Arriba
40306	Canvasback Duck	<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	Rio Arriba
40308	Gadwall Duck	<i>Anas strepera</i>	Rio Arriba
40312	Barrow's Goldeneye Duck	<i>Bucephala islandica</i>	Rio Arriba
40314	Common Goldeneye Duck	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Rio Arriba
40318	Mallard Duck	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Rio Arriba
40322	Common Merganser Duck	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Rio Arriba
40324	Hooded Merganser Duck	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i>	Rio Arriba
40332	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Rio Arriba
40334	Redhead Duck	<i>Aythya americana</i>	Rio Arriba
40336	Ring-necked Duck	<i>Aythya collaris</i>	Rio Arriba
40338	Ruddy Duck	<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	Rio Arriba
40342	Lesser Scaup Duck	<i>Aythya affinis</i>	Rio Arriba
40350	Northern Shoveler Duck	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Rio Arriba
40352	Blue-winged Teal Duck	<i>Anas discors</i>	Rio Arriba
40354	Cinnamon Teal Duck	<i>Anas cyanoptera</i>	Rio Arriba
40356	Green-winged Teal Duck	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Rio Arriba
40362	American Wigeon Duck	<i>Anas americana</i>	Rio Arriba
40366	Wood Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	Rio Arriba
40370	Bald Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Rio Arriba
40372	Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	Rio Arriba
40378	Snowy Egret	<i>Egretta thula</i>	Rio Arriba
40384	Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Rio Arriba
40385	Arctic Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus tundrius</i>	Rio Arriba
40390	Prairie Falcon	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	Rio Arriba
40395	Cassin's Finch	<i>Haemorhous cassinii</i>	Rio Arriba
40400	House Finch	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus</i>	Rio Arriba
40410	Black Rosy-Finch	<i>Leucosticte atrata</i>	Rio Arriba
40415	Brown-capped Rosy-Finch	<i>Leucosticte australis</i>	Rio Arriba
40425	Northern Flicker	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
40440	Ash-throated Flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i>	Rio Arriba
40453	Cordilleran Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax occidentalis</i>	Rio Arriba
40455	Dusky Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax oberholseri</i>	Rio Arriba
40470	Gray Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax wrightii</i>	Rio Arriba
40480	Hammond's Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax hammondii</i>	Rio Arriba
40495	Olive-sided Flycatcher	<i>Contopus cooperi</i>	Rio Arriba
40520	Willow Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii brewsteri; adastus</i>	Rio Arriba
40521	Southwestern Willow Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii extimus</i>	Rio Arriba
40550	Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	<i>Poliophtila caerulea</i>	Rio Arriba
40575	American Goldfinch	<i>Spinus tristis</i>	Rio Arriba
40585	Lesser Goldfinch	<i>Spinus psaltria</i>	Rio Arriba
40590	Canada Goose	<i>Branta canadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
40610	Northern Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	Rio Arriba
40615	Common Grackle	<i>Quiscalus quiscula</i>	Rio Arriba
40620	Great-tailed Grackle	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus</i>	Rio Arriba
40625	Clark's Grebe	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	Rio Arriba
40630	Eared Grebe	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	Rio Arriba
40635	Horned Grebe	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	Rio Arriba
40645	Pied-billed Grebe	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	Rio Arriba
40655	Western Grebe	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	Rio Arriba
40660	Black-headed Grosbeak	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus</i>	Rio Arriba
40665	Blue Grosbeak	<i>Passerina caerulea</i>	Rio Arriba
40670	Evening Grosbeak	<i>Coccothraustes vespertinus</i>	Rio Arriba
40675	Pine Grosbeak	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i>	Rio Arriba
40700	Dusky Grouse	<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>	Rio Arriba
40725	Bonaparte's Gull	<i>Choricocephalus philadelphia</i>	Rio Arriba
40730	California Gull	<i>Larus californicus</i>	Rio Arriba
40770	Ring-billed Gull	<i>Larus delawarensis</i>	Rio Arriba
40790	Northern Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Rio Arriba
40795	Broad-winged Hawk	<i>Buteo platypterus</i>	Rio Arriba
40800	Cooper's Hawk	<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	Rio Arriba
40805	Ferruginous Hawk	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	Rio Arriba
40825	Red-tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	Rio Arriba
40830	Rough-legged Hawk	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	Rio Arriba
40835	Sharp-shinned Hawk	<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	Rio Arriba
40840	Swainson's Hawk	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	Rio Arriba
40850	Zone-tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo albonotatus</i>	Rio Arriba
40855	Great Blue Heron	<i>Ardea herodias</i>	Rio Arriba
40870	Black-crowned Night-Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Rio Arriba
40895	Black-chinned Hummingbird	<i>Archilochus alexandri</i>	Rio Arriba
40910	Broad-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i>	Rio Arriba
40935	Magnificent Hummingbird	<i>Eugenes fulgens</i>	Rio Arriba
40945	Rufous Hummingbird	<i>Selasphorus rufus</i>	Rio Arriba
40970	White-faced Ibis	<i>Plegadis chihi</i>	Rio Arriba
40990	Blue Jay	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
40995	Gray Jay	<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
41005	Pinyon Jay	<i>Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus</i>	Rio Arriba
41010	Woodhouse's Scrub Jay	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii</i>	Rio Arriba
41015	Steller's Jay	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri</i>	Rio Arriba
41020	Dark-eyed Junco	<i>Junco hyemalis</i>	Rio Arriba
41030	American Kestrel	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	Rio Arriba
41035	Killdeer	<i>Charadrius vociferus</i>	Rio Arriba
41040	Cassin's Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus vociferans</i>	Rio Arriba
41050	Eastern Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i>	Rio Arriba
41065	Western Kingbird	<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i>	Rio Arriba
41070	Belted Kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle alcyon</i>	Rio Arriba
41080	Golden-crowned Kinglet	<i>Regulus satrapa</i>	Rio Arriba
41085	Ruby-crowned Kinglet	<i>Regulus calendula</i>	Rio Arriba
41105	Mississippi Kite	<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i>	Rio Arriba
41125	Horned Lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	Rio Arriba
41150	Common Loon	<i>Gavia immer</i>	Rio Arriba
41165	Black-billed Magpie	<i>Pica hudsonia</i>	Rio Arriba
41175	Purple Martin	<i>Progne subis</i>	Rio Arriba
41185	Western Meadowlark	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	Rio Arriba
41210	Northern Mockingbird	<i>Mimus polyglottos</i>	Rio Arriba
41225	Common Nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles minor</i>	Rio Arriba
41240	Clark's Nutcracker	<i>Nucifraga columbiana</i>	Rio Arriba
41245	Pygmy Nuthatch	<i>Sitta pygmaea</i>	Rio Arriba
41250	Red-breasted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta canadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
41255	White-breasted Nuthatch	<i>Sitta carolinensis</i>	Rio Arriba
41280	Bullock's Oriole	<i>Icterus bullockii</i>	Rio Arriba
41281	Baltimore Oriole	<i>Icterus galbula</i>	Rio Arriba
41290	Scott's Oriole	<i>Icterus parisorum</i>	Rio Arriba
41300	Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Rio Arriba
41305	Ovenbird	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla</i>	Rio Arriba
41315	Boreal Owl	<i>Aegolius funereus</i>	Rio Arriba
41320	Burrowing Owl	<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	Rio Arriba
41330	Flammulated Owl	<i>Psilosops flammeolus</i>	Rio Arriba
41335	Great Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	Rio Arriba
41340	Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio otus</i>	Rio Arriba
41345	Northern Pygmy Owl	<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i>	Rio Arriba
41355	Western Screech-Owl	<i>Megascops kennicottii</i>	Rio Arriba
41375	Mexican Spotted Owl	<i>Strix occidentalis lucida</i>	Rio Arriba
41395	Northern Parula	<i>Setophaga americana</i>	Rio Arriba
41400	Brown Pelican	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	Rio Arriba
41405	American White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	Rio Arriba
41420	Western Wood Pewee	<i>Contopus sordidulus</i>	Rio Arriba
41440	Wilson's Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus tricolor</i>	Rio Arriba
41450	Black Phoebe	<i>Sayornis nigricans</i>	Rio Arriba
41455	Eastern Phoebe	<i>Sayornis phoebe</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
41460	Say's Phoebe	<i>Sayornis saya</i>	Rio Arriba
41465	Band-tailed Pigeon	<i>Patagioenas fasciata</i>	Rio Arriba
41480	American Pipit	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	Rio Arriba
41500	Mountain Plover	<i>Charadrius montanus</i>	Rio Arriba
41520	Common Poorwill	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttalli</i>	Rio Arriba
41530	White-tailed Ptarmigan	<i>Lagopus leucura</i>	Rio Arriba
41540	Gambel's Quail	<i>Callipepla gambelii</i>	Rio Arriba
41550	Scaled Quail	<i>Callipepla squamata</i>	Rio Arriba
41565	Virginia Rail	<i>Rallus limicola</i>	Rio Arriba
41580	Common Raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>	Rio Arriba
41610	Greater Roadrunner	<i>Geococcyx californianus</i>	Rio Arriba
41615	American Robin	<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	Rio Arriba
41650	Least Sandpiper	<i>Calidris minutilla</i>	Rio Arriba
41670	Spotted Sandpiper	<i>Actitis macularius</i>	Rio Arriba
41680	Upland Sandpiper	<i>Bartramia longicauda</i>	Rio Arriba
41685	Western Sandpiper	<i>Calidris mauri</i>	Rio Arriba
41700	Red-naped Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus nuchalis</i>	Rio Arriba
41705	Williamson's Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus</i>	Rio Arriba
41710	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus varius</i>	Rio Arriba
41750	Loggerhead Shrike	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	Rio Arriba
41755	Northern Shrike	<i>Lanius excubitor</i>	Rio Arriba
41760	Pine Siskin	<i>Spinus pinus</i>	Rio Arriba
41770	Wilson's Snipe	<i>Gallinago delicata</i>	Rio Arriba
41775	Townsend's Solitaire	<i>Myadestes townsendi</i>	Rio Arriba
41780	Sora	<i>Porzana carolina</i>	Rio Arriba
41785	Baird's Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus bairdii</i>	Rio Arriba
41795	Black-throated Sparrow	<i>Amphispiza bilineata</i>	Rio Arriba
41805	Brewer's Sparrow	<i>Spizella breweri</i>	Rio Arriba
41815	Chipping Sparrow	<i>Spizella passerina</i>	Rio Arriba
41855	House Sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	Rio Arriba
41860	Lark Sparrow	<i>Chondestes grammacus</i>	Rio Arriba
41870	Lincoln's Sparrow	<i>Melospiza lincolni</i>	Rio Arriba
41880	Sagebrush Sparrow	<i>Artemisiospiza nevadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
41885	Savannah Sparrow	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis nevadensis;</i> <i>anthinus</i>	Rio Arriba
41890	Song Sparrow	<i>Melospiza melodia</i>	Rio Arriba
41895	Swamp Sparrow	<i>Melospiza georgiana</i>	Rio Arriba
41905	Vesper Sparrow	<i>Pooecetes gramineus</i>	Rio Arriba
41910	White-crowned Sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i>	Rio Arriba
41930	European Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Rio Arriba
41945	Bank Swallow	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Rio Arriba
41950	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Rio Arriba
41960	Cliff Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i>	Rio Arriba
41965	N. Rough-winged Swallow	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i>	Rio Arriba
41970	Tree Swallow	<i>Tachycineta bicolor</i>	Rio Arriba
41975	Violet-green Swallow	<i>Tachycineta thalassina</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
41990	Black Swift	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>	Rio Arriba
41995	Chimney Swift	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i>	Rio Arriba
42005	White-throated Swift	<i>Aeronautes saxatalis</i>	Rio Arriba
42010	Hepatic Tanager	<i>Piranga flava</i>	Rio Arriba
42020	Summer Tanager	<i>Piranga rubra</i>	Rio Arriba
42025	Western Tanager	<i>Piranga ludoviciana</i>	Rio Arriba
42050	Black Tern	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	Rio Arriba
42070	Least Tern	<i>Sternula antillarum</i>	Rio Arriba
42075	Bendire's Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma bendirei</i>	Rio Arriba
42080	Brown Thrasher	<i>Toxostoma rufum</i>	Rio Arriba
42095	Sage Thrasher	<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>	Rio Arriba
42110	Hermit Thrush	<i>Catharus guttatus</i>	Rio Arriba
42115	Swainson's Thrush	<i>Catharus ustulatus</i>	Rio Arriba
42135	Juniper Titmouse	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi</i>	Rio Arriba
42145	Canyon Towhee	<i>Melospiza fusca</i>	Rio Arriba
42150	Green-tailed Towhee	<i>Pipilo chlorurus</i>	Rio Arriba
42155	Spotted Towhee	<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>	Rio Arriba
42200	Gray Vireo	<i>Vireo vicinior</i>	Rio Arriba
42215	Red-eyed Vireo	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	Rio Arriba
42220	Blue-headed Vireo	<i>Vireo solitarius</i>	Rio Arriba
42221	Cassin's Vireo	<i>Vireo cassinii</i>	Rio Arriba
42222	Plumbeous Vireo	<i>Vireo plumbeus</i>	Rio Arriba
42225	Warbling Vireo	<i>Vireo gilvus</i>	Rio Arriba
42245	Turkey Vulture	<i>Cathartes aura</i>	Rio Arriba
42320	Grace's Warbler	<i>Setophaga graciae</i>	Rio Arriba
42325	Black-throated Gray Warbler	<i>Setophaga nigrescens</i>	Rio Arriba
42330	Black-throated Green Warbler	<i>Setophaga virens</i>	Rio Arriba
42340	Hooded Warbler	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>	Rio Arriba
42355	Macgillivray's Warbler	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i>	Rio Arriba
42380	Orange-crowned Warbler	<i>Oreothlypis celata</i>	Rio Arriba
42385	Palm Warbler	<i>Setophaga palmarum</i>	Rio Arriba
42430	Virginia's Warbler	<i>Oreothlypis virginiae</i>	Rio Arriba
42435	Wilson's Warbler	<i>Cardellina pusilla</i>	Rio Arriba
42445	Yellow Warbler	<i>Setophaga petechia</i>	Rio Arriba
42450	Yellow-rumped Warbler	<i>Setophaga coronata</i>	Rio Arriba
42465	Northern Waterthrush	<i>Parkesia noveboracensis</i>	Rio Arriba
42470	Bohemian Waxwing	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	Rio Arriba
42475	Cedar Waxwing	<i>Bombycilla cedrorum</i>	Rio Arriba
42485	Mexican Whip-poor-will	<i>Antrostomus arizonae</i>	Rio Arriba
42490	Eastern Whip-poor-will	<i>Antrostomus vociferus</i>	Rio Arriba
42515	Downy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides pubescens</i>	Rio Arriba
42530	Hairy Woodpecker	<i>Picoides villosus</i>	Rio Arriba
42535	Ladder-backed Woodpecker	<i>Picoides scalaris</i>	Rio Arriba
42540	Lewis's Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>	Rio Arriba
42555	Red-headed Woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
42565	American Three-toed Woodpecker	<i>Picoides dorsalis</i>	Rio Arriba
42575	Bewick's Wren	<i>Thryomanes bewickii</i>	Rio Arriba
42585	Canyon Wren	<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i>	Rio Arriba
42595	House Wren	<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Rio Arriba
42600	Marsh Wren	<i>Cistothorus palustris</i>	Rio Arriba
42605	Rock Wren	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i>	Rio Arriba
42615	Winter Wren	<i>Troglodytes hemialis</i>	Rio Arriba
42630	Common Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis trichas</i>	Rio Arriba
50010	American Badger	<i>Taxidea taxus</i>	Rio Arriba
50025	Pale Townsend's Big-eared Bat	<i>Corynorhinus townsendii</i>	Rio Arriba
50030	Big Brown Bat	<i>Eptesicus fuscus</i>	Rio Arriba
50033	California Myotis	<i>Myotis californicus</i>	Rio Arriba
50037	Big Free-tailed Bat	<i>Nyctinomops macrotis</i>	Rio Arriba
50040	Brazilian Free-tailed Bat	<i>Tadarida brasiliensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50047	Fringed Myotis	<i>Myotis thysanodes</i>	Rio Arriba
50050	Hoary Bat	<i>Lasiurus cinereus</i>	Rio Arriba
50057	Long-eared Myotis	<i>Myotis evotis</i>	Rio Arriba
50059	Long-legged Myotis	<i>Myotis volans</i>	Rio Arriba
50080	Pallid Bat	<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	Rio Arriba
50083	Canyon Bat	<i>Parastrellus hesperus</i>	Rio Arriba
50090	Silver-haired Bat	<i>Lasionycteris noctivagans</i>	Rio Arriba
50093	Western Small-footed Myotis	<i>Myotis ciliolabrum</i>	Rio Arriba
50095	Spotted Bat	<i>Euderma maculatum</i>	Rio Arriba
50103	Yuma Myotis	<i>Myotis yumanensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50105	Black Bear	<i>Ursus americanus</i>	Rio Arriba
50115	American Beaver	<i>Castor canadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50130	Bobcat	<i>Lynx rufus</i>	Rio Arriba
50145	Colorado Chipmunk	<i>australis; oscuraensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50160	Least Chipmunk	<i>chuskaensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50185	Coyote	<i>Canis latrans</i>	Rio Arriba
50190	Mule Deer	<i>Odocoileus hemionus</i>	Rio Arriba
50194	White-tailed Deer (Texas)	<i>Odocoileus virginianus texana</i>	Rio Arriba
50197	Moose	<i>Alces alces</i>	Rio Arriba
50205	Gunnison's prairie dog (prairie subspecies)	<i>Cynomys gunnisoni zuniensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50206	Gunnison's Prairie Dog (montane subspecies)	<i>Cynomys gunnisoni gunnisoni</i>	Rio Arriba
50215	Elk	<i>Cervus canadensis nelsoni</i>	Rio Arriba
50230	Common Gray Fox	<i>Urocyon cinereoargenteus</i>	Rio Arriba
50235	Kit Fox	<i>Vulpes macrotis</i>	Rio Arriba
50240	Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	Rio Arriba
50255	Botta's Pocket Gopher	<i>Thomomys bottae actuosus; alienus; aureus; collis; connectens; cultellus; fulvus; guadalupensis; lachuguilla; mearnsi; morulus; opulentus; paguatae; pectoralis; peramplus; pervagus; planorum; rufidulus; ruidosae; tol</i>	Rio Arriba
50265	Northern Pocket Gopher	<i>Thomomys talpoides fossor; kaibabensis</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
50287	Feral Horse	<i>Equus caballus</i>	Rio Arriba
50320	Mountain Lion	<i>Puma concolor</i>	Rio Arriba
50325	Canada Lynx	<i>Lynx canadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50330	Yellow-bellied Marmot	<i>Marmota flaviventris</i>	Rio Arriba
50335	Pacific Marten	<i>Martes caurina</i>	Rio Arriba
50355	Brush Mouse	<i>Peromyscus boylii</i>	Rio Arriba
50365	Canyon Mouse	<i>Peromyscus crinitus</i>	Rio Arriba
50370	Deer Mouse	<i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i>	Rio Arriba
50380	N. Grasshopper Mouse	<i>Onychomys leucogaster</i>	Rio Arriba
50400	Western Harvest Mouse	<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis;</i> <i>aztecus</i>	Rio Arriba
50405	House Mouse	<i>Mus musculus</i>	Rio Arriba
50410	Meadow Jumping Mouse	<i>Zapus hudsonius luteus</i>	Rio Arriba
50415	Western Jumping Mouse	<i>Zapus princeps</i>	Rio Arriba
50425	Pinyon Mouse	<i>Peromyscus truei</i>	Rio Arriba
50460	Plains Pocket Mouse	<i>Perognathus flavescens</i>	Rio Arriba
50470	Silky Pocket Mouse	<i>Perognathus flavus flavus;</i> <i>hopiensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50480	Northern Rock Mouse	<i>Peromyscus nasutus</i>	Rio Arriba
50490	White-footed Mouse	<i>Peromyscus leucopus</i>	Rio Arriba
50495	Common Muskrat	<i>Ondatra zibethicus pallidus;</i> <i>osoyooensis;</i> <i>cinnamominus</i>	Rio Arriba
50556	North American River Otter	<i>Lontra canadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50565	American Pika	<i>Ochotona princeps incana;</i> <i>saxatilis</i>	Rio Arriba
50580	Common Porcupine	<i>Erethizon dorsatum</i>	Rio Arriba
50585	Pronghorn	<i>Antilocapra americana americana</i>	Rio Arriba
50587	Desert Cottontail Rabbit	<i>Sylvilagus audubonii</i>	Rio Arriba
50589	Nuttall's Cottontail Rabbit	<i>Sylvilagus nuttallii</i>	Rio Arriba
50590	Snowshoe Hare	<i>Lepus americanus</i>	Rio Arriba
50591	Black-tailed Jackrabbit	<i>Lepus californicus</i>	Rio Arriba
50593	White-tailed Jackrabbit	<i>Lepus townsendii</i>	Rio Arriba
50595	Common Raccoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	Rio Arriba
50635	Ord's Kangaroo Rat	<i>Dipodomys ordii</i>	Rio Arriba
50645	Bushy-tailed Wood Rat	<i>Neotoma cinerea</i>	Rio Arriba
50650	Mexican Wood Rat	<i>Neotoma mexicana mexicana;</i> <i>inopinata;</i> <i>pinetorum;</i> <i>scopulorum</i>	Rio Arriba
50655	S. Plains Wood Rat	<i>Neotoma micropus canescens</i>	Rio Arriba
50660	Stephen's Wood Rat	<i>Neotoma stephensi</i>	Rio Arriba
50665	White-throated Wood Rat	<i>Neotoma albigula</i>	Rio Arriba
50670	Ringtail	<i>Bassariscus astutus</i>	Rio Arriba
50680	Rocky Mtn. Bighorn Sheep	<i>Ovis canadensis canadensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50700	Dwarf Shrew	<i>Sorex nanus</i>	Rio Arriba
50710	Masked Shrew	<i>Sorex cinereus</i>	Rio Arriba
50715	Merriam's Shrew	<i>Sorex merriami</i>	Rio Arriba
50725	Dusky Shrew	<i>Sorex monticola</i>	Rio Arriba
50730	Western Water Shrew	<i>Sorex navigator</i>	Rio Arriba
50747	Western Spotted Skunk	<i>Spilogale gracilis</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

**Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
50750	Striped Skunk	<i>Mephitis mephitis</i>	Rio Arriba
50755	Abert's Squirrel	<i>Sciurus aberti aberti; chuscensis; ferreus</i>	Rio Arriba
50785	Golden-mantled Ground Squirrel	<i>Callospermophilus lateralis</i>	Rio Arriba
50795	Spotted Ground Squirrel	<i>Xerospermophilus spilosoma</i>	Rio Arriba
50800	Thirteen-lined Ground Squirrel	<i>Ictidomys tridecemlineatus arenicola; blanca; hollisteri</i>	Rio Arriba
50810	Red Squirrel	<i>Tamiasciurus hudsonicus fremonti; lychnuchus; mogollonensis</i>	Rio Arriba
50815	Rock Squirrel	<i>Otospermophilus variegatus grammurus</i>	Rio Arriba
50820	Heather Vole	<i>Phenacomys intermedius</i>	Rio Arriba
50825	Long-tailed Vole	<i>Microtus longicaudus longicaudus; alticola; baileyi; mordax</i>	Rio Arriba
50840	Montane Vole	<i>Microtus montanus fusus</i>	Rio Arriba
50855	Southern Red-backed Vole	<i>Myodes gapperi</i>	Rio Arriba
50858	Ermine Weasel	<i>Mustela erminea</i>	Rio Arriba
50860	Long-tailed Weasel	<i>Mustela frenata</i>	Rio Arriba
60075	Rocky Mountainsnail	<i>Oreohelix strigosa</i>	Rio Arriba
60076	Socorro Mountainsnail	<i>Oreohelix neomexicana</i>	Rio Arriba
60379	Forest Disc Snail	<i>Discus whitneyi</i>	Rio Arriba
60385	Spruce Snail	<i>Microphysula ingersolli</i>	Rio Arriba
60390	Brown Hive Snail	<i>Euconulus fulvus</i>	Rio Arriba
60395	Quick Gloss Snail	<i>Zonitoides arboreus</i>	Rio Arriba
60400	Western Glass Snail	<i>Vitrina pellucida</i>	Rio Arriba
60405	Meadow Slug Snail	<i>Deroceras laeve</i>	Rio Arriba
60420	Rocky Mtn. Column Snail	<i>Pupilla blandi</i>	Rio Arriba
60430	Vertigo Snail	<i>Vertigo arizonensis</i>	Rio Arriba
60440	Silky Vallonia Snail	<i>Vallonia cyclophorella</i>	Rio Arriba
60445	Glossy Pillar Snail	<i>Cionella lubrica</i>	Rio Arriba
60450	Widespread Column Snail	<i>Pupilla muscorum</i>	Rio Arriba
60465	Ribbed Dagger Snail	<i>Pupoides hordaceus</i>	Rio Arriba
60500	Montane Snaggletooth Snail	<i>Gastrocopta pilsbryana</i>	Rio Arriba
60550	Vertigo Snail	<i>Vertigo concinnula</i>	Rio Arriba
60575	Multirib Vallonia Snail	<i>Vallonia gracilicosta</i>	Rio Arriba
60640	Mexican Coil Snail	<i>Helicodiscus eigenmani</i>	Rio Arriba
60750	Suboval Ambersnail	<i>Catinella vermata</i>	Rio Arriba
60760	Amber Glass Snail	<i>Nesovitreia hammonis</i>	Rio Arriba
60765	Minute Gem Snail	<i>Hawaiiia minuscula</i>	Rio Arriba
60785	Jemez Woodlandsnail	<i>Ashmunella ashmuni</i>	Rio Arriba
70160	Scud	<i>Hyalella azteca</i>	Rio Arriba
70255	Colorado Fairy Shrimp	<i>Branchinecta coloradensis</i>	Rio Arriba
70260	Versatile Fairy Shrimp	<i>Branchinecta lindahli</i>	Rio Arriba
100010	False Ameletus Mayfly	<i>Ameletus falsus</i>	Rio Arriba
100200	Mayfly	<i>Acentrella insignificans</i>	Rio Arriba
100280	Mayfly	<i>Baetis tricaudatus</i>	Rio Arriba
100340	Mayfly	<i>Callibaetis pictus</i>	Rio Arriba
100500	Mayfly	<i>Ephemera simulans</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

**Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
100610	Mayfly	<i>Epeorus albertae</i>	Rio Arriba
100630	Mayfly	<i>Epeorus longimanus</i>	Rio Arriba
100640	Mayfly	<i>Epeorus margarita</i>	Rio Arriba
100680	Mayfly	<i>Nixe criddlei</i>	Rio Arriba
100690	Mayfly	<i>Nixe simplicioides</i>	Rio Arriba
100740	Mayfly	<i>Rhithrogena undulata</i>	Rio Arriba
100960	Mayfly	<i>Paraleptophlebia heteronea</i>	Rio Arriba
100970	Mayfly	<i>Paraleptophlebia memorialis</i>	Rio Arriba
102120	Mayfly	<i>Drunella doddsi</i>	Rio Arriba
102150	Mayfly	<i>Ephemerella inermis</i>	Rio Arriba
102180	Mayfly	<i>Serratella micheneri</i>	Rio Arriba
102200	Mayfly	<i>Timpanoga hecuba</i>	Rio Arriba
102300	Mayfly	<i>Leptohyphes apache</i>	Rio Arriba
102340	Mayfly	<i>Tricorythodes explicatus</i>	Rio Arriba
115020	American Rubyspot	<i>Hetaerina americana</i>	Rio Arriba
115025	Pacific Spiketail	<i>Cordulegaster dorsalis</i>	Rio Arriba
115035	Blue-eyed Darner	<i>Rhionaeschna multicolor</i>	Rio Arriba
115055	Common Green Darner	<i>Anax junius</i>	Rio Arriba
115210	Great Spreadwing	<i>Archilestes grandis</i>	Rio Arriba
115240	Spotted Spreadwing	<i>Lestes congener</i>	Rio Arriba
115250	Common Spreadwing	<i>Lestes disjunctus</i>	Rio Arriba
115260	Spread-winged Damselfly	<i>Lestes disjunctus</i>	Rio Arriba
115270	Emerald Spreadwing	<i>Lestes dryas</i>	Rio Arriba
115420	Western Red Damsel	<i>Amphiagrion abbreviatum</i>	Rio Arriba
115430	Narrow-winged Damselfly	<i>Amphiagrion saucium</i>	Rio Arriba
115460	Blue-fronted Dancer	<i>Argia apicalis</i>	Rio Arriba
115560	Springwater Dancer	<i>Argia plana</i>	Rio Arriba
115620	Vivid Dancer	<i>Argia vivida</i>	Rio Arriba
115770	Boreal Bluet	<i>Enallagma boreale</i>	Rio Arriba
115790	Familiar Bluet	<i>Enallagma civile</i>	Rio Arriba
115810	Northern Bluet	<i>Enallagma annexum</i>	Rio Arriba
115820	Arroyo Bluet	<i>Enallagma praevarum</i>	Rio Arriba
115850	Painted Damsel	<i>Hesperagrion heterodoxum</i>	Rio Arriba
115920	Plains Forktail	<i>Ischnura damula</i>	Rio Arriba
115930	Mexican Forktail	<i>Ischnura demorsa</i>	Rio Arriba
116087	Variable Darner	<i>Aeshna interrupta</i>	Rio Arriba
116095	Boreal Whiteface	<i>Leucorrhinia borealis</i>	Rio Arriba
120080	Green Bird Grasshopper	<i>Schistocerca alutacea shoshone</i>	Rio Arriba
120170	Green Streak Grasshopper	<i>Hesperotettix viridis</i>	Rio Arriba
120180	Grasshopper	<i>Hesperotettix speciosus</i>	Rio Arriba
120250	Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus splendidus</i>	Rio Arriba
120255	Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus cumbres</i>	Rio Arriba
120260	Bruner's Spur-Throat Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus bruneri</i>	Rio Arriba
120290	Differential Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus differentialis</i>	Rio Arriba
120300	Two-Striped Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus bivittatus</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
120350	Northern Spur-Throat Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus borealis</i>	Rio Arriba
120360	Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus lakinus</i>	Rio Arriba
120370	Little Pasture Spur-Throat Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus confusus</i>	Rio Arriba
120390	Tiny Spur-Throat Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus infantilis</i>	Rio Arriba
120420	Red-Legged Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus femurrubrum</i>	Rio Arriba
120430	Narrow-Winged Spur-Throat Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus angustipennis</i>	Rio Arriba
120460	Bowditch's Spur-Throat Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus bowditchi</i>	Rio Arriba
120490	Glaucous-Legged Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus glaucipes</i>	Rio Arriba
120500	Flabellate Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus occidentalis</i>	Rio Arriba
120510	Packard's Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus packardi</i>	Rio Arriba
120520	Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus foedus</i>	Rio Arriba
120530	Gladston's Spur-Throat Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus gladstoni</i>	Rio Arriba
120540	Kennicott's Spur-Throat Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus kennicott's</i>	Rio Arriba
120620	Grasshopper	<i>Melanoplus bohemani</i>	Rio Arriba
120640	Grasshopper	<i>Mermiria texana</i>	Rio Arriba
120710	Obscure Grasshopper	<i>Opeia obscura</i>	Rio Arriba
120720	Velvet-Striped Grasshopper	<i>Eritettix simplex</i>	Rio Arriba
120760	Spotted Wing Grasshopper	<i>Cordillacris occipitalis</i>	Rio Arriba
120880	Striped Slant-Faced Grasshopper	<i>Amphitornus coloradus</i>	Rio Arriba
120900	Club-Horned Grasshopper	<i>Aeropedellus clavatus</i>	Rio Arriba
120920	Rufous Grasshopper	<i>Heliaula rufa</i>	Rio Arriba
120930	Cream Grasshopper	<i>Cibolacris parviceps</i>	Rio Arriba
120950	White Cross Grasshopper	<i>Aulocara femoratum</i>	Rio Arriba
120960	Elliott Grasshopper	<i>Aulocara ellioti</i>	Rio Arriba
120990	Grasshopper	<i>Psoloessa texana</i>	Rio Arriba
121000	Brown Spotted Range Grasshopper	<i>Psoloessa delicatula</i>	Rio Arriba
121010	White Whiskers Grasshopper	<i>Ageneotettix deorum</i>	Rio Arriba
121040	Clear-Winged Grasshopper	<i>Camnula pellucida</i>	Rio Arriba
121050	Northern Green-Striped Locust Grasshopper	<i>Chortophaga viridifasciata</i>	Rio Arriba
121080	Dusky Grasshopper	<i>Encoptolophus costalis</i>	Rio Arriba
121100	Carolina Grasshopper	<i>Dissosteira carolina</i>	Rio Arriba
121120	Red-Winged Grasshopper	<i>Arphia pseudonietana</i>	Rio Arriba
121140	Speckled Rangeland Grasshopper	<i>Arphia conspera</i>	Rio Arriba
121200	Mottled Sand Grasshopper	<i>Spharagemon collare</i>	Rio Arriba
121210	Campestral Grasshopper	<i>Spharagemon campestris</i>	Rio Arriba
121280	Grasshopper	<i>Hippopedon capito</i>	Rio Arriba
121340	Kiowa Range Grasshopper	<i>Trachyrhachys kiowa</i>	Rio Arriba
121360	Platte Range Grasshopper	<i>Mestobregna plattei</i>	Rio Arriba
121370	Grasshopper	<i>Mestobregna terricolor</i>	Rio Arriba
121400	Arroyo Grasshopper	<i>Heliastus benjamini</i>	Rio Arriba
121410	Blue-Winged Grasshopper	<i>Lepus intermedius</i>	Rio Arriba
121430	Pronotal Range Grasshopper	<i>Cratypedes neglectus</i>	Rio Arriba
121440	Grasshopper	<i>Xanthippus montanus</i>	Rio Arriba
121450	Red Shanks Grasshopper	<i>Xanthippus corallipes</i>	Rio Arriba
121470	Wrangler Grasshopper	<i>Circotettix rabula</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
121490	Groove-Headed Grasshopper	<i>Conozoa sulcifrons</i>	Rio Arriba
121500	Grasshopper	<i>Conozoa texana</i>	Rio Arriba
121530	Grasshopper	<i>Trimerotropis barnumi</i>	Rio Arriba
121540	Strenuous Grasshopper	<i>Trimerotropis californica</i>	Rio Arriba
121560	Crackling Forest Grasshopper	<i>Trimerotropis verruculata</i>	Rio Arriba
121590	Grasshopper	<i>Trimerotropis inconspicua</i>	Rio Arriba
121610	Thomas' Slender Grasshopper	<i>Trimerotropis gracilis</i>	Rio Arriba
121620	Grasshopper	<i>Trimerotropis fratercula</i>	Rio Arriba
121690	Barren Land Grasshopper	<i>Trimerotropis pristinaria</i>	Rio Arriba
121700	Grasshopper	<i>Trimerotropis modesta</i>	Rio Arriba
190236	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela fulgida fulgida; pseudowillistoni</i>	Rio Arriba
190240	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela hirticollis</i>	Rio Arriba
190246	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela lengi lengi; jordai</i>	Rio Arriba
190248	Dainty Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela lepida</i>	Rio Arriba
190252	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela longilabris laurentii</i>	Rio Arriba
190256	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela marutha</i>	Rio Arriba
190260	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela nigrocoerula</i>	Rio Arriba
190262	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela obsoleta obsoleta; santaclarae</i>	Rio Arriba
190266	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela oregona</i>	Rio Arriba
190274	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela pulchra</i>	Rio Arriba
190276	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela punctulata</i>	Rio Arriba
190278	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela purpurea</i>	Rio Arriba
190280	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela repanda</i>	Rio Arriba
190286	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela sedecimpunctata</i>	Rio Arriba
190290	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela sperata</i>	Rio Arriba
190295	Variable Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela terricola</i>	Rio Arriba
190300	Tiger Beetle	<i>Cicindela tranquebarica</i>	Rio Arriba
190306	Nevada Tiger Beetle	<i>Ellipsoptera nevadica tubensis</i>	Rio Arriba
210025	Silver-Spotted Skipper	<i>Epargyreus clarus clarus</i>	Rio Arriba
210130	Short-Tailed Skipper	<i>Zestusa dorus</i>	Rio Arriba
210310	Northern Cloudywing Skipper	<i>Thorybes pylades</i>	Rio Arriba
210325	Mexican Cloudwing Skipper	<i>Thorybes mexicanus</i>	Rio Arriba
210535	Dreamy Duskywing Skipper	<i>Erynnis icelus</i>	Rio Arriba
210550	Sleepy Duskywing Skipper	<i>Erynnis brizo</i>	Rio Arriba
210580	Rocky Mtn Duskywing Skipper	<i>Erynnis telemachus</i>	Rio Arriba
210625	Horace's Duskywing Skipper	<i>Erynnis horatius</i>	Rio Arriba
210670	Pacuvius Duskywing Skipper	<i>Erynnis pacuvius</i>	Rio Arriba
210700	Afranius Duskywing Skipper	<i>Erynnis afranius</i>	Rio Arriba
210715	Persius Duskywing Skipper	<i>Erynnis persius</i>	Rio Arriba
210730	Loki Grizzled Skipper	<i>Pyrgus centaureae</i>	Rio Arriba
210745	Mountain Checkered Skipper	<i>Pyrgus xanthus</i>	Rio Arriba
210775	Common Checkered Skipper	<i>Pyrgus communis</i>	Rio Arriba
210850	Northern White Skipper	<i>Heliopetes ericetorum</i>	Rio Arriba
210940	Saltbush Sootywing Skipper	<i>Hesperopsis alpheus</i>	Rio Arriba
210970	Russet Skipperling Skipper	<i>Piruna pirus</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

**Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
211105	Garita Skipperling Skipper	<i>Oarisma garita</i>	Rio Arriba
211195	Rhesus Skipper	<i>Yvretta rhesus</i>	Rio Arriba
211240	Morrison's Skipper	<i>Stinga morrisoni</i>	Rio Arriba
211255	Uncas Skipper	<i>Hesperia uncas uncas</i>	Rio Arriba
211285	Juba Skipper	<i>Hesperia juba</i>	Rio Arriba
211300	Colorado Branded Skipper	<i>Hesperia comma colorado</i>	Rio Arriba
211330	Apache Skipper	<i>Hesperia woodgatei</i>	Rio Arriba
211360	Pahaska Skipper	<i>Hesperia pahaska pahaska</i>	Rio Arriba
211390	Green Skipper	<i>Hesperia viridis</i>	Rio Arriba
211405	Nevada Skipper	<i>Hesperia nevada</i>	Rio Arriba
211420	Sandhill Skipper	<i>Polites sabuleti</i>	Rio Arriba
211450	Draco Skipper	<i>Polites draco</i>	Rio Arriba
211465	Tawny-Edged Skipper	<i>Polites themistocles</i>	Rio Arriba
211555	Napa Woodland Skipper	<i>Ochlodes sylvanoides</i>	Rio Arriba
211630	Taxiles Skipper	<i>Poanes taxiles</i>	Rio Arriba
211660	Kiowa Dun Skipper	<i>Euphyes vestris</i>	Rio Arriba
211720	Viereck's Skipper	<i>Atrytonopsis vierecki</i>	Rio Arriba
211750	Python Skipper	<i>Atrytonopsis python</i>	Rio Arriba
211795	Simius Roadside Skipper	<i>Amblyscirtes simius</i>	Rio Arriba
211825	Cassus Roadside Skipper	<i>Amblyscirtes cassus</i>	Rio Arriba
211840	Bronze Roadside Skipper	<i>Amblyscirtes aenus</i>	Rio Arriba
211855	Oslar's Roadside Skipper	<i>Amblyscirtes oslari</i>	Rio Arriba
211945	Roadside Skipper	<i>Amblyscirtes vialis</i>	Rio Arriba
211960	Orange-headed Roadside Skipper	<i>Amblyscirtes phylace</i>	Rio Arriba
212185	Colorado Giant Skipper	<i>Megathymus coloradensis coloradensis</i>	Rio Arriba
212275	Strecker's Giant Skipper	<i>Megathymus streckeri streckeri</i>	Rio Arriba
212335	Roger's False Parnassian Butterfly	<i>Parnassius phoebus</i>	Rio Arriba
212395	Black Swallowtail Butterfly	<i>Papilio polyxenes asterius</i>	Rio Arriba
212425	Baird's Swallowtail Butterfly	<i>Papilio bairdii</i>	Rio Arriba
212440	Anise Swallowtail Butterfly	<i>Papilio zelicaon zelicaon</i>	Rio Arriba
212455	Nitra Swallowtail Butterfly	<i>Papilio zelicaon nitra</i>	Rio Arriba
212530	Western Tiger Swallowtail Butterfly	<i>Pterourus rutulus rutulus</i>	Rio Arriba
212560	Two-Tailed Swallowtail Butterfly	<i>Pterourus multicaudatus</i>	Rio Arriba
212575	Pale Swallowtail Butterfly	<i>Pterourus eurymedon</i>	Rio Arriba
212635	Pine White Butterfly	<i>Neophasia menapia</i>	Rio Arriba
212680	Becker's White Butterfly	<i>Pontia beckerii</i>	Rio Arriba
212695	Spring White Butterfly	<i>Pontia sisymbrii elivata</i>	Rio Arriba
212725	Checkered White Butterfly	<i>Pontia protodice</i>	Rio Arriba
212740	Western White Butterfly	<i>Pontia occidentalis</i>	Rio Arriba
212755	McDunnough's White Butterfly	<i>Pieris napi mcdunnoughi</i>	Rio Arriba
212785	Cabbage White Butterfly	<i>Pieris rapae</i>	Rio Arriba
212845	Colorado Marble Butterfly	<i>Euchloe ausonides</i>	Rio Arriba
212860	Southern Marble Butterfly	<i>Euchloe hyantis</i>	Rio Arriba
212920	Ingham's Orangetip Butterfly	<i>Anthocharis sara</i>	Rio Arriba
212935	Western Common Sulphur Butterfly	<i>Colias philodice</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

**Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
212950	Orange Sulphur Butterfly	<i>Colias eurytheme</i>	Rio Arriba
212965	Queen Alexandra's Sulphur Butterfly	<i>Colias alexandra alexandra</i>	Rio Arriba
212995	Mead's Sulphur Butterfly	<i>Colias meadii</i>	Rio Arriba
213010	Scudder's Willow Sulphur Butterfly	<i>Colias scudderii</i>	Rio Arriba
213025	Southern Dogface Butterfly	<i>Zerene cesonia</i>	Rio Arriba
213175	Mexican Yellow Butterfly	<i>Eurema mexicanum</i>	Rio Arriba
213250	Sleepy Orange Butterfly	<i>Eurema nicippe</i>	Rio Arriba
213265	Dainty Sulphur Butterfly	<i>Nathalis iole</i>	Rio Arriba
213280	Shellbach's Copper Butterfly	<i>Tharsalea arota</i>	Rio Arriba
213355	Sirius Copper Butterfly	<i>Chalceria rubida</i>	Rio Arriba
213370	Blue Copper Butterfly	<i>Chalceria heteronea</i>	Rio Arriba
213385	Purplish Copper Butterfly	<i>Epidemia helloides</i>	Rio Arriba
213400	Colorado Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Hypaurotis crysalus</i>	Rio Arriba
213430	Great Purple Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Atlides halesus</i>	Rio Arriba
213520	Immaculate Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Satyrium titus immaculosus</i>	Rio Arriba
213535	Cross's Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Satyrium behrii</i>	Rio Arriba
213550	Itys Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Satyrium sylvinum</i>	Rio Arriba
213565	Godart's Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Satyrium calanus</i>	Rio Arriba
213610	Leda Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Ministrymon leda</i>	Rio Arriba
213655	Rocky Mountain Green Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Callophrys affinis homoperplexa</i>	Rio Arriba
213670	Sheridan's Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Callophrys sheridanii sheridanii</i>	Rio Arriba
213730	Thicket Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Mitoura spinetorum</i>	Rio Arriba
213745	Juniper Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Mitoura siva</i>	Rio Arriba
213805	Western Elfin Butterfly	<i>Incisalia augustinus iroides</i>	Rio Arriba
213850	Obscure Elfin Butterfly	<i>Incisalia polia</i>	Rio Arriba
213880	Western Pine Elfin Butterfly	<i>Incisalia eryphon</i>	Rio Arriba
213970	Frank's Common Hairstreak Butterfly	<i>Strymon melinus</i>	Rio Arriba
214015	Western Pygmy Blue Butterfly	<i>Brephidium exile</i>	Rio Arriba
214045	Marine Blue Butterfly	<i>Leptotes marina</i>	Rio Arriba
214090	Reakirt's Blue Butterfly	<i>Hemiargus isola</i>	Rio Arriba
214120	Western Tailed Blue Butterfly	<i>Everes amyntula</i>	Rio Arriba
214150	Arizona Blue Butterfly	<i>Celastrina ladon cinerea</i>	Rio Arriba
214165	Square-spotted Blue Butterfly	<i>Euphilotes battoides centralis</i>	Rio Arriba
214285	Spalding's Blue Butterfly	<i>Euphilotes spaldingi</i>	Rio Arriba
214330	Silvery Blue Butterfly	<i>Glaucopsyche lygdamus oro</i>	Rio Arriba
214360	Melissa Blue Butterfly	<i>Lycaeides melissa</i>	Rio Arriba
214375	Whitmer's Blue Butterfly	<i>Plebejus saepiolus whitmeri</i>	Rio Arriba
214405	Lycea Blue Butterfly	<i>Plebejus icarioides lycea</i>	Rio Arriba
214450	Texas Blue Butterfly	<i>Plebejus acmon</i>	Rio Arriba
214465	Rustic Blue Butterfly	<i>Agriades rusticus</i>	Rio Arriba
214570	Mormon Metalmark Butterfly	<i>Apodemia mormo mormo</i>	Rio Arriba
214675	Nais Metalmark Butterfly	<i>Apodemia nais</i>	Rio Arriba
214690	Southern Snout Butterfly	<i>Libytheana bachmanii</i>	Rio Arriba
214765	Variiegated Fritillary Butterfly	<i>Euptoieta claudia</i>	Rio Arriba
214795	Great Spangled Fritillary Butterfly	<i>Speyeria cybele</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

**Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
214870	Edwards' Fritillary Butterfly	<i>Speyeria edwardsii</i>	Rio Arriba
214900	Nikias Fritillary Butterfly	<i>Speyeria hesperis nikias</i>	Rio Arriba
214945	Electa Fritillary Butterfly	<i>Speyeria hesperis electa</i>	Rio Arriba
215005	Eurynome Silverspot Butterfly	<i>Speyeria mormonia</i>	Rio Arriba
215020	Tolland Fritillary Butterfly	<i>Clossiana selene</i>	Rio Arriba
215035	Brown's Fritillary Butterfly	<i>Clossiana freija</i>	Rio Arriba
215050	Helena Fritillary Butterfly	<i>Clossiana titania</i>	Rio Arriba
215080	Montane Penstemon Checkerspot Butterfly	<i>Poladyras minuta arachne</i>	Rio Arriba
215155	Fulvia Checkerspot Butterfly	<i>Thessalia fulvia</i>	Rio Arriba
215260	Carlota Checkerspot Butterfly	<i>Chlosyne gorgone</i>	Rio Arriba
215275	Drusius Checkerspot Butterfly	<i>Charidryas nycteis</i>	Rio Arriba
215290	Pearly Checkerspot Butterfly	<i>Charidryas acastus acastus</i>	Rio Arriba
215470	Pearl Crescent Butterfly	<i>Phyciodes tharos Type B</i>	Rio Arriba
215500	Camillus Crescent Butterfly	<i>Phyciodes pulchella</i>	Rio Arriba
215515	Painted Crescent Butterfly	<i>Phyciodes pictus</i>	Rio Arriba
215545	Mylitta Crescent Butterfly	<i>Phyciodes mylitta</i>	Rio Arriba
215575	Alena Checkerspot Butterfly	<i>Occidryas anicia alena</i>	Rio Arriba
215590	Chuska Mountains Checkerspot Butterfly	<i>Euphydryas anicia chuskae</i>	Rio Arriba
215620	Mead's Checkerspot Butterfly	<i>Occidryas anicia eurytion</i>	Rio Arriba
215680	Satyr Anglewing Butterfly	<i>Polygonia satyrus</i>	Rio Arriba
215695	Green Comma Butterfly	<i>Polygonia faunus</i>	Rio Arriba
215710	Hoary Comma Butterfly	<i>Polygonia gracilis</i>	Rio Arriba
215725	California Tortoise Shell Butterfly	<i>Nymphalis californica</i>	Rio Arriba
215740	Mourning Cloak Butterfly	<i>Nymphalis antiopa</i>	Rio Arriba
215755	Milbert's Tortoise Shell Butterfly	<i>Aglais milberti</i>	Rio Arriba
215770	American Lady Butterfly	<i>Vanessa virginiensis</i>	Rio Arriba
215785	Painted Lady Butterfly	<i>Vanessa cardui</i>	Rio Arriba
215800	West Coast Lady Butterfly	<i>Vanessa annabella</i>	Rio Arriba
215815	Red Admiral Butterfly	<i>Vanessa atalanta</i>	Rio Arriba
215830	Buckeye Butterfly	<i>Junonia coenia</i>	Rio Arriba
215965	Viceroy Butterfly	<i>Limenitis archippus archippus</i>	Rio Arriba
216010	Weidemeyer's Admiral Butterfly	<i>Limenitis weidemeyerii weidemeyerii</i>	Rio Arriba
216040	Arizona Sister Butterfly	<i>Adelpha bredowii</i>	Rio Arriba
216295	Canyonland Satyr Butterfly	<i>Cyllopsis pertepida dorothea</i>	Rio Arriba
216385	Ochre Ringlet Butterfly	<i>Coenonympha ochracea ochracea</i>	Rio Arriba
216415	Common Wood-Nymph Butterfly	<i>Cercyonis pegala</i>	Rio Arriba
216430	Mead's Wood Nymph Butterfly	<i>Cercyonis meadii meadii</i>	Rio Arriba
216475	Charon Satyr Butterfly	<i>Cercyonis oetus</i>	Rio Arriba
216505	Common Alpine Butterfly	<i>Erebia epipsodea</i>	Rio Arriba
216535	Ridings' Satyr Butterfly	<i>Neominois ridingsii ridingsii</i>	Rio Arriba
216565	Chryxus Arctic Butterfly	<i>Oeneis chryxus chryxus</i>	Rio Arriba
216595	Uhler's Arctic Butterfly	<i>Oeneis uhleri</i>	Rio Arriba
216640	CO Melissa Arctic Butterfly	<i>Oeneis melissa</i>	Rio Arriba
216655	Bruce's Arctic Butterfly	<i>Oeneis polixenes</i>	Rio Arriba
216670	Monarch Butterfly	<i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Rio Arriba

## Appendix B.1

Species List Report for Rio Arriba County  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico

Species ID	Common Name	Scientific Name	County
216685	Striated Queen Butterfly	<i>Danaus gilippus</i>	Rio Arriba
217150	Moth	<i>Hemileuca nuttalli</i>	Rio Arriba
217585	Twin-spot Sphinx Moth	<i>Smerinthus jamaicensis</i>	Rio Arriba
218095	White-lined Sphinx Moth	<i>Hyles lineata</i>	Rio Arriba
301480	Comb-Footed Spider	<i>Theridion neomexicanum</i>	Rio Arriba
301490	Comb-Footed Spider	<i>Theridion ohlerti</i>	Rio Arriba
302810	Orb Weaver Spider	<i>Araneus bicentenarius</i>	Rio Arriba
303560	Thin-legged Wolf Spider	<i>Pardosa coloradensis</i>	Rio Arriba
303580	Thin-legged Wolf Spider	<i>Pardosa distincta</i>	Rio Arriba
303620	Thin-legged Wolf Spider	<i>Pardosa fuscula</i>	Rio Arriba
303680	Thin-legged Wolf Spider	<i>Pardosa ourayensis</i>	Rio Arriba
303700	Thin-legged Wolf Spider	<i>Pardosa sternalis</i>	Rio Arriba
303960	Spider	<i>Varacosa gosiuta</i>	Rio Arriba
321040	Pseudoscorpion	<i>Mundochthonius montanus</i>	Rio Arriba
321080	Pseudoscorpion	<i>Lechytia pacifica</i>	Rio Arriba
321100	Pseudoscorpion	<i>Syarinus obscurus</i>	Rio Arriba
321130	Pseudoscorpion	<i>Chitrella transversa</i>	Rio Arriba
321240	Pseudoscorpion	<i>Hesperocheirnes utahensis</i>	Rio Arriba
321310	Pseudoscorpion	<i>Dinocheirus athleticus</i>	Rio Arriba
321400	Pseudoscorpion	<i>Parachelifer persimilis</i>	Rio Arriba

## Source:

Biota Information System of New Mexico. Report County TES Table for Rio Arriba: New Mexico wildlife of concern. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, NM. 2017. <http://www.bison-m.org>.

## Appendix B.2

**New Mexico Wildlife of Concern: Threatened and Endangered Species  
Ecological Risk Assessment  
ConocoPhillips Company  
San Juan 27-5 No. 1, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico**

Common Name	Scientific Name	NMGF	US FWS	Critical Habitat
<b>Mammals</b>				
Spotted Bat	<i>Euderma maculatum</i>	T		
Canada Lynx	<i>Lynx canadensis</i>		T	
Pacific Marten	<i>Martes caurina</i>	T		
Meadow Jumping Mouse	<i>Zapus hudsonius luteus</i>	E	E	Y
<b>Birds</b>				
White-Tailed Ptarmigan	<i>Lagopus leucura</i>	E		
Brown Pelican	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	E		
Common Black Hawk	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	T		
Bald Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	T		
Peregrin Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	T		
Arctic Peregrin Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus tundris</i>	T		
Least Tern	<i>Sternula antillarum</i>	E	E	
Yellow-Billed Cuckoo (Western Pop)	<i>Coccyzus americanus occidentalis</i>		T	
Boreal Owl	<i>Aegolius funereus</i>	T		
Mexican Spotted Owl	<i>Strix occidentalis lucida</i>		T	Y
Southwest Willow Flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii eximius</i>	E	E	Y
Gray Vireo	<i>Vireo vicinior</i>	T		
Baird's Sparrow	<i>Ammodramus bairdii</i>	T		
<b>Amphibians</b>				
Boreal Toad	<i>Anaxyrus boreas boreas</i>	E		
Jemez Mountains Salamander	<i>Plethodon neomexicanus</i>	E	E	Y
<b>Fish</b>				
Roundtail Chub (Upper Basin Populations)	<i>Gila robusta</i>	E		

## Notes:

E - Endangered  
 NMGF - New Mexico Game and Fish  
 T - Threatened  
 US FWS - US Fish and Wildlife Service  
 Y - Yes

## Source:

Biota Information System of New Mexico. Report County TES Table for Rio Arriba: New Mexico wildlife of concern. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, NM. 2017. <http://www.bison-m.org>.

# **Appendix C**

## **Analytical Report for Soil and Groundwater**



April 19, 2017

Christine Mathews  
GHD Services, Inc.  
6212 Indian School Rd. NE St2  
Albuquerque, NM 87110

RE: Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

Dear Christine Mathews:

Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory on April 12, 2017. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current, applicable TNI/NELAC standards and the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, where applicable, unless otherwise noted in the body of the report.

If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Alice Spiller  
alice.spiller@pacelabs.com  
(913)563-1409  
Project Manager

Enclosures

cc: Angela Bown, GHD Services, Inc,  
Jeffrey Walker, GHD Services, Inc



### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



### CERTIFICATIONS

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

#### Kansas Certification IDs

9608 Loiret Boulevard, Lenexa, KS 66219  
WY STR Certification #: 2456.01  
Arkansas Certification #: 15-016-0  
Illinois Certification #: 003097  
Iowa Certification #: 118  
Kansas/NELAP Certification #: E-10116  
Louisiana Certification #: 03055

Nevada Certification #: KS000212008A  
Oklahoma Certification #: 9205/9935  
Texas Certification #: T104704407  
Utah Certification #: KS00021  
Kansas Field Laboratory Accreditation: # E-92587  
Missouri Certification: 10070

---

#### Dallas Certification IDs:

400 West Bethany Dr Suite 190, Allen, TX 75013  
EPA# TX00074  
Florida Certification #: E871118  
Texas Certification #: T104704232  
Kansas Certification #: E-10388  
Arkansas Certification #: 88-0647

Oklahoma Certification #: TX00074  
Louisiana Certification #: 30686  
Iowa Certification #: 408  
Florida Certification #: E871118  
Nevada Certification #: TX00074

---

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



### SAMPLE SUMMARY

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

Lab ID	Sample ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Date Received
60241926001	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	Solid	04/12/17 11:15	04/12/17 23:00
60241926002	S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW	Solid	04/12/17 11:35	04/12/17 23:00
60241926003	S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW	Solid	04/12/17 11:55	04/12/17 23:00
60241926004	S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW	Solid	04/12/17 12:00	04/12/17 23:00
60241926005	S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW	Solid	04/12/17 12:10	04/12/17 23:00
60241926006	W-11124687-041217-WELL-JW	Water	04/12/17 13:15	04/12/17 23:00
60241926007	TRIP BLANK	Water	04/12/17 13:15	04/12/17 23:00

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**SAMPLE ANALYTE COUNT**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

Lab ID	Sample ID	Method	Analysts	Analytes Reported	Laboratory
60241926001	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	TCEQ 1005	JS	6	PASI-D
		TCEQ 1006	JS	14	PASI-D
		EPA 8270 by SIM	NAW	18	PASI-K
		ASTM D2974	CJW	1	PASI-K
		SM 2540G	LDF	1	PASI-K
60241926002	S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW	TCEQ 1005	JS	6	PASI-D
		TCEQ 1006	JS	14	PASI-D
		EPA 8270 by SIM	NAW	18	PASI-K
		ASTM D2974	CJW	1	PASI-K
		SM 2540G	LDF	1	PASI-K
60241926003	S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW	TCEQ 1005	JS	6	PASI-D
		TCEQ 1006	JS	14	PASI-D
		EPA 8270 by SIM	NAW	18	PASI-K
		ASTM D2974	CJW	1	PASI-K
		SM 2540G	LDF	1	PASI-K
60241926004	S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW	TCEQ 1005	JS	6	PASI-D
		TCEQ 1006	JS	14	PASI-D
		EPA 8270 by SIM	NAW	18	PASI-K
		ASTM D2974	CJW	1	PASI-K
		SM 2540G	LDF	1	PASI-K
60241926005	S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW	TCEQ 1005	JS	6	PASI-D
		TCEQ 1006	JS	14	PASI-D
		EPA 8270 by SIM	NAW	18	PASI-K
		ASTM D2974	CJW	1	PASI-K
		SM 2540G	LDF	1	PASI-K
60241926006	W-11124687-041217-WELL-JW	EPA 8270C by SIM	NAW	18	PASI-K
		EPA 8260	EAG	8	PASI-K

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** TCEQ 1005  
**Description:** TCEQ 1005 TPH  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

### General Information:

5 samples were analyzed for TCEQ 1005. All samples were received in acceptable condition with any exceptions noted below or on the chain-of custody and/or the sample condition upon receipt form (SCUR) attached at the end of this report.

### Hold Time:

The samples were analyzed within the method required hold times with any exceptions noted below.

### Sample Preparation:

The samples were prepared in accordance with TCEQ 1005 with any exceptions noted below.

### Initial Calibrations (including MS Tune as applicable):

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Continuing Calibration:

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Surrogates:

All surrogates were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Method Blank:

All analytes were below the report limit in the method blank, where applicable, with any exceptions noted below.

### Laboratory Control Spike:

All laboratory control spike compounds were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Matrix Spikes:

All percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPDs) were within acceptance criteria with any exceptions noted below.

QC Batch: 74056

A matrix spike and/or matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) were performed on the following sample(s): 60241926001

R1: RPD value was outside control limits.

- MSD (Lab ID: 320714)
- TPH (>C28-C35)

### Additional Comments:

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** TCEQ 1006  
**Description:** TCEQ 1006 TPH  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

### General Information:

5 samples were analyzed for TCEQ 1006. All samples were received in acceptable condition with any exceptions noted below or on the chain-of custody and/or the sample condition upon receipt form (SCUR) attached at the end of this report.

### Hold Time:

The samples were analyzed within the method required hold times with any exceptions noted below.

### Sample Preparation:

The samples were prepared in accordance with TCEQ 1006 with any exceptions noted below.

### Initial Calibrations (including MS Tune as applicable):

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Continuing Calibration:

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Surrogates:

All surrogates were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Method Blank:

All analytes were below the report limit in the method blank, where applicable, with any exceptions noted below.

### Laboratory Control Spike:

All laboratory control spike compounds were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Matrix Spikes:

All percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPDs) were within acceptance criteria with any exceptions noted below.

QC Batch: 74072

A matrix spike and/or matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) were performed on the following sample(s): 60241926001

M1: Matrix spike recovery exceeded QC limits. Batch accepted based on laboratory control sample (LCS) recovery.

- MS (Lab ID: 320718)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
- MSD (Lab ID: 320719)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic

### Additional Comments:

Analyte Comments:

QC Batch: 74072

N2: The lab does not hold NELAC/TNI accreditation for this parameter.

- BLANK (Lab ID: 320715)
  - Aliphatic (>C06-C08)
  - Aliphatic (>C08-C10)

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** TCEQ 1006  
**Description:** TCEQ 1006 TPH  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

Analyte Comments:

QC Batch: 74072

N2: The lab does not hold NELAC/TNI accreditation for this parameter.

- BLANK (Lab ID: 320715)
  - Aliphatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aliphatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aliphatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aliphatic (>C21-C35)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
  - Aromatic (>C07-C08)
  - Aromatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aromatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aromatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aromatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aromatic (>C21-C35)
  - Aliphatic (C6)
- LCS (Lab ID: 320716)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
- LCSD (Lab ID: 320717)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
- MS (Lab ID: 320718)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
- MSD (Lab ID: 320719)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
- S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926001)
  - Aliphatic (>C06-C08)
  - Aliphatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aliphatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aliphatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aliphatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aliphatic (>C21-C35)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
  - Aromatic (>C07-C08)
  - Aromatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aromatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aromatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aromatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aromatic (>C21-C35)
  - Aliphatic (C6)
- S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926003)
  - Aliphatic (>C06-C08)
  - Aliphatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aliphatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aliphatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aliphatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aliphatic (>C21-C35)

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** TCEQ 1006  
**Description:** TCEQ 1006 TPH  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

Analyte Comments:

QC Batch: 74072

N2: The lab does not hold NELAC/TNI accreditation for this parameter.

- S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926003)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
  - Aromatic (>C07-C08)
  - Aromatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aromatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aromatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aromatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aromatic (>C21-C35)
  - Aliphatic (C6)
- S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926004)
  - Aliphatic (>C06-C08)
  - Aliphatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aliphatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aliphatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aliphatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aliphatic (>C21-C35)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
  - Aromatic (>C07-C08)
  - Aromatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aromatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aromatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aromatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aromatic (>C21-C35)
  - Aliphatic (C6)
- S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926005)
  - Aliphatic (>C06-C08)
  - Aliphatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aliphatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aliphatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aliphatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aliphatic (>C21-C35)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
  - Aromatic (>C07-C08)
  - Aromatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aromatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aromatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aromatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aromatic (>C21-C35)
  - Aliphatic (C6)
- S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926002)
  - Aliphatic (>C06-C08)
  - Aliphatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aliphatic (>C10-C12)

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1

Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** TCEQ 1006

**Description:** TCEQ 1006 TPH

**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM

**Date:** April 19, 2017

Analyte Comments:

QC Batch: 74072

N2: The lab does not hold NELAC/TNI accreditation for this parameter.

- S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926002)
  - Aliphatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aliphatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aliphatic (>C21-C35)
  - C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic
  - Aromatic (>C07-C08)
  - Aromatic (>C08-C10)
  - Aromatic (>C10-C12)
  - Aromatic (>C12-C16)
  - Aromatic (>C16-C21)
  - Aromatic (>C21-C35)
  - Aliphatic (C6)

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** EPA 8270 by SIM  
**Description:** 8270 MSSV PAH by SIM  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

### General Information:

5 samples were analyzed for EPA 8270 by SIM. All samples were received in acceptable condition with any exceptions noted below or on the chain-of custody and/or the sample condition upon receipt form (SCUR) attached at the end of this report.

### Hold Time:

The samples were analyzed within the method required hold times with any exceptions noted below.

### Sample Preparation:

The samples were prepared in accordance with EPA 3546 with any exceptions noted below.

### Initial Calibrations (including MS Tune as applicable):

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Continuing Calibration:

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Internal Standards:

All internal standards were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Surrogates:

All surrogates were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Method Blank:

All analytes were below the report limit in the method blank, where applicable, with any exceptions noted below.

### Laboratory Control Spike:

All laboratory control spike compounds were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Matrix Spikes:

All percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPDs) were within acceptance criteria with any exceptions noted below.

QC Batch: 472640

A matrix spike and/or matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) were performed on the following sample(s): 60241926001

M1: Matrix spike recovery exceeded QC limits. Batch accepted based on laboratory control sample (LCS) recovery.

- MS (Lab ID: 1935209)
  - Benzo(a)pyrene
  - Benzo(b)fluoranthene
  - Chrysene
  - Fluoranthene
  - Phenanthrene
  - Pyrene

R1: RPD value was outside control limits.

- MSD (Lab ID: 1935210)

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1

Pace Project No.: 60241926

**Method:** EPA 8270 by SIM  
**Description:** 8270 MSSV PAH by SIM  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

QC Batch: 472640

A matrix spike and/or matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) were performed on the following sample(s): 60241926001

R1: RPD value was outside control limits.

- Acenaphthene
- Anthracene
- Benzo(a)pyrene
- Benzo(b)fluoranthene
- Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
- Benzo(k)fluoranthene
- Chrysene
- Fluoranthene
- Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
- Phenanthrene
- Pyrene

### Additional Comments:

Analyte Comments:

QC Batch: 472640

2e: The methods baseline separation for isomers pairs in the Initial Calibration or Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) was less than the expected 50% valley to baseline. No further action was taken for this method variation. The two compounds are still being reported as individual isomers and not a combined total, since there is separation between the two isomers.

- MS (Lab ID: 1935209)
  - Benzo(b)fluoranthene
- MSD (Lab ID: 1935210)
  - Benzo(b)fluoranthene
- S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926001)
  - Benzo(b)fluoranthene
- S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926004)
  - Benzo(b)fluoranthene

D3: Sample was diluted due to the presence of high levels of non-target analytes or other matrix interference.

- S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW (Lab ID: 60241926005)
  - Phenanthrene

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** EPA 8270C by SIM  
**Description:** 8270 MSSV PAH by SIM  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

### General Information:

1 sample was analyzed for EPA 8270C by SIM. All samples were received in acceptable condition with any exceptions noted below or on the chain-of custody and/or the sample condition upon receipt form (SCUR) attached at the end of this report.

### Hold Time:

The samples were analyzed within the method required hold times with any exceptions noted below.

### Sample Preparation:

The samples were prepared in accordance with EPA 3510C with any exceptions noted below.

### Initial Calibrations (including MS Tune as applicable):

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Continuing Calibration:

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Internal Standards:

All internal standards were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Surrogates:

All surrogates were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Method Blank:

All analytes were below the report limit in the method blank, where applicable, with any exceptions noted below.

### Laboratory Control Spike:

All laboratory control spike compounds were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Matrix Spikes:

All percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPDs) were within acceptance criteria with any exceptions noted below.

QC Batch: 472702

A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate was not performed due to insufficient sample volume.

### Additional Comments:

Analyte Comments:

QC Batch: 472702

1e: A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate was not performed for this batch due to insufficient sample volume.

- W-11124687-041217-WELL-JW (Lab ID: 60241926006)
  - Acenaphthene
  - Acenaphthylene
  - Anthracene
  - Benzo(k)fluoranthene

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** EPA 8270C by SIM  
**Description:** 8270 MSSV PAH by SIM  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

Analyte Comments:

QC Batch: 472702

1e: A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate was not performed for this batch due to insufficient sample volume.

• W-11124687-041217-WELL-JW (Lab ID: 60241926006)

- Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
- Benzo(a)anthracene
- Benzo(b)fluoranthene
- Benzo(a)pyrene
- Chrysene
- Dibenz(a,h)anthracene
- Fluorene
- Fluoranthene
- Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
- Naphthalene
- Phenanthrene
- Pyrene

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** EPA 8260  
**Description:** 8260 MSV UST, Water  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

### General Information:

1 sample was analyzed for EPA 8260. All samples were received in acceptable condition with any exceptions noted below or on the chain-of custody and/or the sample condition upon receipt form (SCUR) attached at the end of this report.

### Hold Time:

The samples were analyzed within the method required hold times with any exceptions noted below.

### Initial Calibrations (including MS Tune as applicable):

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Continuing Calibration:

All criteria were within method requirements with any exceptions noted below.

### Internal Standards:

All internal standards were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Surrogates:

All surrogates were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Method Blank:

All analytes were below the report limit in the method blank, where applicable, with any exceptions noted below.

### Laboratory Control Spike:

All laboratory control spike compounds were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Matrix Spikes:

All percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPDs) were within acceptance criteria with any exceptions noted below.

QC Batch: 472656

A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate was not performed due to insufficient sample volume.

### Additional Comments:

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

## PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

**Method:** SM 2540G  
**Description:** 2540G Total Percent Solids  
**Client:** GHD Services\_COP NM  
**Date:** April 19, 2017

### General Information:

5 samples were analyzed for SM 2540G. All samples were received in acceptable condition with any exceptions noted below or on the chain-of custody and/or the sample condition upon receipt form (SCUR) attached at the end of this report.

### Hold Time:

The samples were analyzed within the method required hold times with any exceptions noted below.

### Method Blank:

All analytes were below the report limit in the method blank, where applicable, with any exceptions noted below.

### Laboratory Control Spike:

All laboratory control spike compounds were within QC limits with any exceptions noted below.

### Matrix Spikes:

All percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPDs) were within acceptance criteria with any exceptions noted below.

### Duplicate Sample:

All duplicate sample results were within method acceptance criteria with any exceptions noted below.

### Additional Comments:

This data package has been reviewed for quality and completeness and is approved for release.

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1

Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: S-11124687-041217- Lab ID: 60241926001 Collected: 04/12/17 11:15 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid  
B17@0.5'-JW

Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>TCEQ 1005 TPH</b>		Analytical Method: TCEQ 1005 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1005						
TPH (C06-C12)	ND	mg/kg	12.9	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:26		
TPH (>C12-C28)	ND	mg/kg	6.4	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:26		
TPH (>C28-C35)	ND	mg/kg	26.9	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:00		R1
TPH Total (C06-C35)	ND	mg/kg	6.4	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:26		
<b>Surrogates</b>								
o-Terphenyl (S)	120	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:26	84-15-1	
1-Chlorooctane (S)	115	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:26	3386-33-2	
<b>TCEQ 1006 TPH</b>		Analytical Method: TCEQ 1006 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1006						
Aliphatic (C6)	ND	mg/kg	14.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 18:43		N2
Aliphatic (>C06-C08)	ND	mg/kg	27.9	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 18:43		N2
Aliphatic (>C08-C10)	ND	mg/kg	14.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 18:43		N2
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	ND	mg/kg	14.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 18:43		N2
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	ND	mg/kg	14.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 18:43		N2
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	14.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 18:43		N2
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	27.9	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 18:43		N2
Aromatic (>C07-C08)	ND	mg/kg	3.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:09		N2
Aromatic (>C08-C10)	ND	mg/kg	21.5	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:09		N2
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	ND	mg/kg	14.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:09		N2
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	ND	mg/kg	14.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:09		N2
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	14.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:09		N2
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	27.9	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:09		N2
C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic	ND	mg/kg	3.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:09		M1,N2
<b>8270 MSSV PAH by SIM</b>		Analytical Method: EPA 8270 by SIM Preparation Method: EPA 3546						
Acenaphthene	ND	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	83-32-9	R1
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	208-96-8	
Anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	120-12-7	R1
Benzo(a)anthracene	6.5	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	56-55-3	
Benzo(a)pyrene	5.7	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	50-32-8	M1,R1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	9.6	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	205-99-2	2e,M1, R1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	8.1	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	191-24-2	R1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	5.1	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	207-08-9	R1
Chrysene	6.5	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	218-01-9	M1,R1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	53-70-3	
Fluoranthene	14.3	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	206-44-0	M1,R1
Fluorene	ND	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	86-73-7	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	6.0	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	193-39-5	R1
Naphthalene	ND	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	91-20-3	
Phenanthrene	13.0	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	85-01-8	M1,R1
Pyrene	12.3	ug/kg	3.6	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	129-00-0	M1,R1
<b>Surrogates</b>								
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	82	%	54-93	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	321-60-8	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	107	%	49-120	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 17:48	1718-51-0	

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: S-11124687-041217-  
B17@0.5'-JW Lab ID: 60241926001 Collected: 04/12/17 11:15 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid

Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>Percent Moisture</b>	Analytical Method: ASTM D2974							
Percent Moisture	9.8	%	0.50	1		04/14/17 00:00		
<b>2540G Total Percent Solids</b>	Analytical Method: SM 2540G							
Total Solids	94.3	%	0.10	1		04/13/17 17:18		

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: S-11124687-041217- B17@9'-JW Lab ID: 60241926002 Collected: 04/12/17 11:35 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid

Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>TCEQ 1005 TPH</b> Analytical Method: TCEQ 1005 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1005								
TPH (C06-C12)	582	mg/kg	11.5	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:52		
TPH (>C12-C28)	225	mg/kg	5.7	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:52		
TPH (>C28-C35)	ND	mg/kg	23.9	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:26		
TPH Total (C06-C35)	806	mg/kg	5.7	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:52		
<b>Surrogates</b>								
o-Terphenyl (S)	114	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:52	84-15-1	
1-Chlorooctane (S)	117	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 04:52	3386-33-2	
<b>TCEQ 1006 TPH</b> Analytical Method: TCEQ 1006 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1006								
Aliphatic (C6)	ND	mg/kg	12.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:35		N2
Aliphatic (>C06-C08)	27.2	mg/kg	24.9	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:35		N2
Aliphatic (>C08-C10)	151	mg/kg	12.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:35		N2
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	160	mg/kg	12.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:35		N2
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	134	mg/kg	12.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:35		N2
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	12.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:35		N2
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	24.9	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 19:35		N2
Aromatic (>C07-C08)	ND	mg/kg	2.9	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:01		N2
Aromatic (>C08-C10)	ND	mg/kg	19.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:01		N2
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	ND	mg/kg	12.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:01		N2
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	ND	mg/kg	12.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:01		N2
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	12.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:01		N2
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	24.9	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:01		N2
C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic	472	mg/kg	2.9	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:01		N2
<b>8270 MSSV PAH by SIM</b> Analytical Method: EPA 8270 by SIM Preparation Method: EPA 3546								
Acenaphthene	7.3	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	83-32-9	
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	208-96-8	
Anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	120-12-7	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	56-55-3	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	50-32-8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	205-99-2	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	191-24-2	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	207-08-9	
Chrysene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	218-01-9	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	53-70-3	
Fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	206-44-0	
Fluorene	33.4	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	86-73-7	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	193-39-5	
Naphthalene	427	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	91-20-3	
Phenanthrene	14.5	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	85-01-8	
Pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.5	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	129-00-0	
<b>Surrogates</b>								
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	84	%	54-93	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	321-60-8	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	98	%	49-120	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 18:45	1718-51-0	

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1

Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: S-11124687-041217-  
B17@9'-JW      Lab ID: 60241926002      Collected: 04/12/17 11:35      Received: 04/12/17 23:00      Matrix: Solid

*Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.*

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>Percent Moisture</b>	Analytical Method: ASTM D2974							
Percent Moisture	8.8	%	0.50	1		04/14/17 00:00		
<b>2540G Total Percent Solids</b>	Analytical Method: SM 2540G							
Total Solids	91.3	%	0.10	1		04/13/17 17:20		

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1

Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: **S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW** Lab ID: **60241926003** Collected: 04/12/17 11:55 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid

Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>TCEQ 1005 TPH</b> Analytical Method: TCEQ 1005 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1005								
TPH (C06-C12)	222	mg/kg	12.2	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:18		
TPH (>C12-C28)	85.8	mg/kg	6.1	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:18		
TPH (>C28-C35)	ND	mg/kg	25.3	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:18		
TPH Total (C06-C35)	308	mg/kg	6.1	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:18		
<b>Surrogates</b>								
o-Terphenyl (S)	115	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:18	84-15-1	
1-Chlorooctane (S)	117	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:18	3386-33-2	
<b>TCEQ 1006 TPH</b> Analytical Method: TCEQ 1006 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1006								
Aliphatic (C6)	ND	mg/kg	13.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:27		N2
Aliphatic (>C06-C08)	ND	mg/kg	26.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:27		N2
Aliphatic (>C08-C10)	56.8	mg/kg	13.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:27		N2
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	61.6	mg/kg	13.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:27		N2
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	50.5	mg/kg	13.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:27		N2
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	13.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:27		N2
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	26.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:27		N2
Aromatic (>C07-C08)	ND	mg/kg	3.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:53		N2
Aromatic (>C08-C10)	ND	mg/kg	20.3	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:53		N2
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	ND	mg/kg	13.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:53		N2
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	ND	mg/kg	13.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:53		N2
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	13.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:53		N2
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	26.4	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:53		N2
C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic	169	mg/kg	3.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 20:27		N2
<b>8270 MSSV PAH by SIM</b> Analytical Method: EPA 8270 by SIM Preparation Method: EPA 3546								
Acenaphthene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	83-32-9	
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	208-96-8	
Anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	120-12-7	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	56-55-3	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	50-32-8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	205-99-2	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	191-24-2	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	207-08-9	
Chrysene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	218-01-9	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	53-70-3	
Fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	206-44-0	
Fluorene	9.1	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	86-73-7	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	193-39-5	
Naphthalene	142	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	91-20-3	
Phenanthrene	4.4	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	85-01-8	
Pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	129-00-0	
<b>Surrogates</b>								
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	70	%	54-93	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	321-60-8	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	87	%	49-120	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:04	1718-51-0	

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: S-11124687-041217-  
B17@12'-JW Lab ID: 60241926003 Collected: 04/12/17 11:55 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid

Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>Percent Moisture</b>	Analytical Method: ASTM D2974							
Percent Moisture	<b>16.4</b>	%	0.50	1		04/14/17 00:00		
<b>2540G Total Percent Solids</b>	Analytical Method: SM 2540G							
Total Solids	<b>85.7</b>	%	0.10	1		04/13/17 17:23		

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: S-11124687-041217- B17@14'-JW Lab ID: 60241926004 Collected: 04/12/17 12:00 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid

Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>TCEQ 1005 TPH</b> Analytical Method: TCEQ 1005 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1005								
TPH (C06-C12)	22.7	mg/kg	12.7	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:45		
TPH (>C12-C28)	11.2	mg/kg	6.3	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:45		
TPH (>C28-C35)	ND	mg/kg	26.4	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:45		
TPH Total (C06-C35)	34.0	mg/kg	6.3	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:45		
<b>Surrogates</b>								
o-Terphenyl (S)	104	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:45	84-15-1	
1-Chlorooctane (S)	101	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:45	3386-33-2	
<b>TCEQ 1006 TPH</b> Analytical Method: TCEQ 1006 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1006								
Aliphatic (C6)	ND	mg/kg	13.8	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:19		N2
Aliphatic (>C06-C08)	ND	mg/kg	27.5	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:19		N2
Aliphatic (>C08-C10)	ND	mg/kg	13.8	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:19		N2
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	ND	mg/kg	13.8	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:19		N2
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	ND	mg/kg	13.8	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:19		N2
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	13.8	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:19		N2
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	27.5	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:19		N2
Aromatic (>C07-C08)	ND	mg/kg	3.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:45		N2
Aromatic (>C08-C10)	ND	mg/kg	21.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:45		N2
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	ND	mg/kg	13.8	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:45		N2
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	ND	mg/kg	13.8	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:45		N2
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	13.8	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:45		N2
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	27.5	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:45		N2
C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic	ND	mg/kg	3.2	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 21:19		N2
<b>8270 MSSV PAH by SIM</b> Analytical Method: EPA 8270 by SIM Preparation Method: EPA 3546								
Acenaphthene	ND	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	83-32-9	
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	208-96-8	
Anthracene	5.5	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	120-12-7	
Benzo(a)anthracene	7.6	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	56-55-3	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	50-32-8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	5.6	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	205-99-2	2e
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	191-24-2	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	207-08-9	
Chrysene	7.1	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	218-01-9	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	53-70-3	
Fluoranthene	22.9	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	206-44-0	
Fluorene	4.5	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	86-73-7	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	193-39-5	
Naphthalene	20.1	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	91-20-3	
Phenanthrene	24.4	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	85-01-8	
Pyrene	19.8	ug/kg	3.8	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	129-00-0	
<b>Surrogates</b>								
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	80	%	54-93	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	321-60-8	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	97	%	49-120	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:23	1718-51-0	

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: S-11124687-041217- Lab ID: 60241926004 Collected: 04/12/17 12:00 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid  
B17@14'-JW

Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>Percent Moisture</b>	Analytical Method: ASTM D2974							
Percent Moisture	13.2	%	0.50	1		04/14/17 00:00		
<b>2540G Total Percent Solids</b>	Analytical Method: SM 2540G							
Total Solids	87.5	%	0.10	1		04/13/17 17:25		

### REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: S-11124687-041217- Lab ID: 60241926005 Collected: 04/12/17 12:10 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid  
 B17@17'-JW

Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>TCEQ 1005 TPH</b> Analytical Method: TCEQ 1005 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1005								
TPH (C06-C12)	1280	mg/kg	12.1	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 06:10		
TPH (>C12-C28)	353	mg/kg	6.0	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 06:10		
TPH (>C28-C35)	ND	mg/kg	25.1	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 06:10		
TPH Total (C06-C35)	1630	mg/kg	6.0	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 06:10		
<b>Surrogates</b>								
o-Terphenyl (S)	124	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 06:10	84-15-1	
1-Chlorooctane (S)	117	%	70-130	1	04/14/17 13:00	04/15/17 05:45	3386-33-2	
<b>TCEQ 1006 TPH</b> Analytical Method: TCEQ 1006 Preparation Method: TCEQ 1006								
Aliphatic (C6)	ND	mg/kg	13.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:12		N2
Aliphatic (>C06-C08)	54.9	mg/kg	26.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:12		N2
Aliphatic (>C08-C10)	386	mg/kg	13.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:12		N2
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	320	mg/kg	13.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:12		N2
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	213	mg/kg	13.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:12		N2
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	13.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:12		N2
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	26.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:12		N2
Aromatic (>C07-C08)	ND	mg/kg	3.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:38		N2
Aromatic (>C08-C10)	28.3	mg/kg	20.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:38		N2
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	ND	mg/kg	13.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:38		N2
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	ND	mg/kg	13.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:38		N2
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	ND	mg/kg	13.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:38		N2
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	ND	mg/kg	26.1	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:38		N2
C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic	1000	mg/kg	3.0	1	04/16/17 12:25	04/17/17 22:12		N2
<b>8270 MSSV PAH by SIM</b> Analytical Method: EPA 8270 by SIM Preparation Method: EPA 3546								
Acenaphthene	7.8	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	83-32-9	
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	208-96-8	
Anthracene	ND	ug/kg	7.9	2	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 20:03	120-12-7	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	56-55-3	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	50-32-8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	205-99-2	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	191-24-2	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	207-08-9	
Chrysene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	218-01-9	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	53-70-3	
Fluoranthene	ND	ug/kg	7.9	2	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 20:03	206-44-0	
Fluorene	37.7	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	86-73-7	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	193-39-5	
Naphthalene	696	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	91-20-3	
Phenanthrene	16.2	ug/kg	7.9	2	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 20:03	85-01-8	D3
Pyrene	ND	ug/kg	3.9	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	129-00-0	
<b>Surrogates</b>								
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	87	%	54-93	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	321-60-8	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	93	%	49-120	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/14/17 19:42	1718-51-0	

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: **S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW** Lab ID: **60241926005** Collected: 04/12/17 12:10 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Solid

*Results reported on a "dry weight" basis and are adjusted for percent moisture, sample size and any dilutions.*

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>Percent Moisture</b>	Analytical Method: ASTM D2974							
Percent Moisture	<b>20.6</b>	%	0.50	1		04/14/17 00:00		
<b>2540G Total Percent Solids</b>	Analytical Method: SM 2540G							
Total Solids	<b>82.2</b>	%	0.10	1		04/13/17 17:27		

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1

Pace Project No.: 60241926

Sample: W-11124687-041217-WELL- Lab ID: 60241926006 Collected: 04/12/17 13:15 Received: 04/12/17 23:00 Matrix: Water  
JW

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
<b>8270 MSSV PAH by SIM</b>		Analytical Method: EPA 8270C by SIM Preparation Method: EPA 3510C						
Acenaphthene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	83-32-9	1e
Acenaphthylene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	208-96-8	1e
Anthracene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	120-12-7	1e
Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	56-55-3	1e
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	50-32-8	1e
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	205-99-2	1e
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	191-24-2	1e
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	207-08-9	1e
Chrysene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	218-01-9	1e
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	53-70-3	1e
Fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	0.45	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	206-44-0	1e
Fluorene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	86-73-7	1e
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	193-39-5	1e
Naphthalene	ND	ug/L	0.45	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	91-20-3	1e
Phenanthrene	ND	ug/L	0.45	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	85-01-8	1e
Pyrene	ND	ug/L	0.091	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	129-00-0	1e
<b>Surrogates</b>								
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	93	%	39-114	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	321-60-8	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	95	%	43-117	1	04/13/17 00:00	04/15/17 00:32	1718-51-0	
<b>8260 MSV UST, Water</b>		Analytical Method: EPA 8260						
Benzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		04/13/17 23:46	71-43-2	
Ethylbenzene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		04/13/17 23:46	100-41-4	
Toluene	ND	ug/L	1.0	1		04/13/17 23:46	108-88-3	
Xylene (Total)	ND	ug/L	3.0	1		04/13/17 23:46	1330-20-7	
<b>Surrogates</b>								
Toluene-d8 (S)	98	%	80-108	1		04/13/17 23:46	2037-26-5	
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	110	%	80-113	1		04/13/17 23:46	460-00-4	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	102	%	80-114	1		04/13/17 23:46	17060-07-0	
Preservation pH	1.0		1.0	1		04/13/17 23:46		

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

QC Batch: 472656 Analysis Method: EPA 8260  
 QC Batch Method: EPA 8260 Analysis Description: 8260 MSV UST-WATER  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926006

METHOD BLANK: 1935306 Matrix: Water  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926006

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Benzene	ug/L	ND	1.0	04/13/17 23:32	
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	ND	1.0	04/13/17 23:32	
Toluene	ug/L	ND	1.0	04/13/17 23:32	
Xylene (Total)	ug/L	ND	3.0	04/13/17 23:32	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	%	103	80-114	04/13/17 23:32	
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	%	107	80-113	04/13/17 23:32	
Toluene-d8 (S)	%	97	80-108	04/13/17 23:32	

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE: 1935307

Parameter	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Result	LCS % Rec	% Rec Limits	Qualifiers
Benzene	ug/L	20	20.1	101	82-115	
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	20	18.8	94	83-112	
Toluene	ug/L	20	19.2	96	78-113	
Xylene (Total)	ug/L	60	55.9	93	83-114	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	%			103	80-114	
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	%			106	80-113	
Toluene-d8 (S)	%			99	80-108	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

QC Batch: 472640 Analysis Method: EPA 8270 by SIM  
 QC Batch Method: EPA 3546 Analysis Description: 8270/3546 MSSV PAH by SIM  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

METHOD BLANK: 1935207 Matrix: Solid  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Acenaphthene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Acenaphthylene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Anthracene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Chrysene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Fluoranthene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Fluorene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Naphthalene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Phenanthrene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
Pyrene	ug/kg	ND	3.3	04/14/17 17:10	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	%	77	54-93	04/14/17 17:10	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	%	98	49-120	04/14/17 17:10	

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE: 1935208

Parameter	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Result	LCS % Rec	% Rec Limits	Qualifiers
Acenaphthene	ug/kg	33.2	27.5	83	64-113	
Acenaphthylene	ug/kg	33.2	26.4	80	62-112	
Anthracene	ug/kg	33.2	27.4	82	56-113	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/kg	33.2	30.4	92	62-120	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/kg	33.2	30.0	90	52-119	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/kg	33.2	32.4	98	56-128	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/kg	33.2	30.2	91	51-127	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/kg	33.2	28.9	87	61-122	
Chrysene	ug/kg	33.2	28.2	85	54-129	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/kg	33.2	32.3	97	49-130	
Fluoranthene	ug/kg	33.2	28.3	85	61-120	
Fluorene	ug/kg	33.2	27.9	84	62-116	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/kg	33.2	30.7	92	53-123	
Naphthalene	ug/kg	33.2	27.9	84	63-116	
Phenanthrene	ug/kg	33.2	27.5	83	62-116	
Pyrene	ug/kg	33.2	32.2	97	60-127	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	%			84	54-93	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	%			104	49-120	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

MATRIX SPIKE & MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE: 1935209 1935210												
Parameter	Units	60241926001	MS	MSD	MS	MSD	MS	MSD	% Rec	Max		
		Result	Spike Conc.	Spike Conc.	Result	Result	% Rec	% Rec	Limits	RPD	RPD	Qual
Acenaphthene	ug/kg	ND	36.6	36	46.4	29.1	127	81	10-270	46	27	R1
Acenaphthylene	ug/kg	ND	36.6	36	27.8	27.2	76	75	10-188	2	29	
Anthracene	ug/kg	ND	36.6	36	61.4	31.1	160	78	10-184	66	30	R1
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/kg	6.5	36.6	36	99.8	35.9	255	82	10-274	94	111	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/kg	5.7	36.6	36	82.6	32.0	210	73	10-167	88	63	M1,R1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/kg	9.6	36.6	36	107	40.3	265	85	10-226	90	51	2e,M1,R1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/kg	8.1	36.6	36	69.0	37.5	166	81	10-170	59	54	R1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/kg	5.1	36.6	36	61.9	30.6	155	71	10-190	68	36	R1
Chrysene	ug/kg	6.5	36.6	36	83.9	33.0	212	74	10-203	87	42	M1,R1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/kg	ND	36.6	36	34.5	30.7	90	81	10-199	11	35	
Fluoranthene	ug/kg	14.3	36.6	36	191	38.9	482	68	10-273	132	41	M1,R1
Fluorene	ug/kg	ND	36.6	36	44.0	31.3	115	81	10-231	34	81	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/kg	6.0	36.6	36	59.4	34.0	146	78	10-210	54	49	R1
Naphthalene	ug/kg	ND	36.6	36	33.2	31.2	86	81	10-227	6	96	
Phenanthrene	ug/kg	13.0	36.6	36	152	34.8	381	61	10-295	126	57	M1,R1
Pyrene	ug/kg	12.3	36.6	36	169	42.0	428	82	10-299	120	60	M1,R1
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	%						78	78	54-93			
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	%						98	100	49-120			

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

QC Batch: 472702      Analysis Method: EPA 8270C by SIM  
 QC Batch Method: EPA 3510C      Analysis Description: 8270 Water PAH by SIM MSSV  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926006

METHOD BLANK: 1935422      Matrix: Water  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926006

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Acenaphthene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Acenaphthylene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Anthracene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Chrysene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	0.50	04/14/17 19:21	
Fluorene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
Naphthalene	ug/L	ND	0.50	04/14/17 19:21	
Phenanthrene	ug/L	ND	0.50	04/14/17 19:21	
Pyrene	ug/L	ND	0.10	04/14/17 19:21	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	%	105	39-114	04/14/17 19:21	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	%	111	43-117	04/14/17 19:21	

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE: 1935423

Parameter	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Result	LCS % Rec	% Rec Limits	Qualifiers
Acenaphthene	ug/L	10	8.7	87	52-118	
Acenaphthylene	ug/L	10	9.3	93	54-124	
Anthracene	ug/L	10	8.9	89	59-121	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/L	10	10.2	102	63-126	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/L	10	9.1	91	63-127	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/L	10	10.0	100	59-127	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/L	10	8.7	87	56-128	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/L	10	7.9	79	56-125	
Chrysene	ug/L	10	7.6	76	60-119	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/L	10	8.5	85	54-142	
Fluoranthene	ug/L	10	9.8	98	68-133	
Fluorene	ug/L	10	9.0	90	56-120	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/L	10	8.6	86	60-136	
Naphthalene	ug/L	10	9.0	90	50-119	
Phenanthrene	ug/L	10	9.0	90	54-116	
Pyrene	ug/L	10	7.8	78	51-117	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	%			94	39-114	
Terphenyl-d14 (S)	%			86	43-117	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

QC Batch: 74056 Analysis Method: TCEQ 1005  
 QC Batch Method: TCEQ 1005 Analysis Description: TX1005 TPH GCS  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

METHOD BLANK: 320636 Matrix: Solid  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	Analyzed	Qualifiers
TPH (>C12-C28)	mg/kg	ND	6.0	04/15/17 02:16	
TPH (>C28-C35)	mg/kg	ND	24.9	04/15/17 02:16	
TPH (C06-C12)	mg/kg	ND	12.0	04/15/17 02:16	
TPH Total (C06-C35)	mg/kg	ND	6.0	04/15/17 02:16	
1-Chlorooctane (S)	%	100	70-130	04/15/17 02:16	
o-Terphenyl (S)	%	106	70-130	04/15/17 02:16	

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE & LCSD: 320637

320638

Parameter	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS % Rec	LCSD % Rec	% Rec Limits	RPD	Max RPD	Qualifiers
TPH (>C12-C28)	mg/kg	99.5	89.5	89.2	90	89	75-125	0	20	
TPH (>C28-C35)	mg/kg	33.2	31.6	29.5	95	89	75-125	7	20	
TPH (C06-C12)	mg/kg	199	179	173	90	87	75-125	3	20	
TPH Total (C06-C35)	mg/kg	332	300	291	90	88	75-125	3	20	
1-Chlorooctane (S)	%				106	103	70-130			
o-Terphenyl (S)	%				108	106	70-130			

MATRIX SPIKE & MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE: 320713

320714

Parameter	Units	60241926001		MSD		MS		MSD		% Rec Limits	Max RPD	Qual
		Result	MS Spike Conc.	Spike Conc.	Result	MSD Result	MS % Rec	MSD % Rec				
TPH (>C12-C28)	mg/kg	ND	106	109	107	104	101	95	75-125	3	20	
TPH (>C28-C35)	mg/kg	ND	35.5	36.4	38.7	30.6	106	81	75-125	23	20	R1
TPH (C06-C12)	mg/kg	ND	213	219	210	202	97	90	75-125	4	20	
TPH Total (C06-C35)	mg/kg	ND	355	364	356	336	100	92	75-125	6	20	
1-Chlorooctane (S)	%						112	104	70-130			
o-Terphenyl (S)	%						114	107	70-130			

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

QC Batch: 74072 Analysis Method: TCEQ 1006  
 QC Batch Method: TCEQ 1006 Analysis Description: TX1006 TPH GCS  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

METHOD BLANK: 320715 Matrix: Solid  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Aliphatic (>C06-C08)	mg/kg	ND	25.9	04/17/17 12:32	N2
Aliphatic (>C08-C10)	mg/kg	ND	12.9	04/17/17 12:32	N2
Aliphatic (>C10-C12)	mg/kg	ND	12.9	04/17/17 12:32	N2
Aliphatic (>C12-C16)	mg/kg	ND	12.9	04/17/17 12:32	N2
Aliphatic (>C16-C21)	mg/kg	ND	12.9	04/17/17 12:32	N2
Aliphatic (>C21-C35)	mg/kg	ND	25.9	04/17/17 12:32	N2
Aliphatic (C6)	mg/kg	ND	12.9	04/17/17 12:32	N2
Aromatic (>C07-C08)	mg/kg	ND	3.0	04/17/17 12:59	N2
Aromatic (>C08-C10)	mg/kg	ND	19.9	04/17/17 12:59	N2
Aromatic (>C10-C12)	mg/kg	ND	12.9	04/17/17 12:59	N2
Aromatic (>C12-C16)	mg/kg	ND	12.9	04/17/17 12:59	N2
Aromatic (>C16-C21)	mg/kg	ND	12.9	04/17/17 12:59	N2
Aromatic (>C21-C35)	mg/kg	ND	25.9	04/17/17 12:59	N2
C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic	mg/kg	ND	3.0	04/17/17 12:32	N2

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE & LCSD: 320716 320717

Parameter	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Result	LCSD Result	LCS % Rec	LCSD % Rec	% Rec Limits	RPD	Max RPD	Qualifiers
C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic	mg/kg	315	191	216	61	68	60-140	12	20	N2

MATRIX SPIKE & MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE: 320718 320719

Parameter	Units	60241926001 Result	MS Spike Conc.	MSD Spike Conc.	MS Result	MSD Result	MS % Rec	MSD % Rec	% Rec Limits	RPD	Max RPD	Qual
C6-C35 Aliphatic & Aromatic	mg/kg	ND	337	346	186	178	55	51	60-140	4	20	M1,N2

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

QC Batch: 472704 Analysis Method: ASTM D2974  
 QC Batch Method: ASTM D2974 Analysis Description: Dry Weight/Percent Moisture  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

METHOD BLANK: 1935434 Matrix: Solid  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Percent Moisture	%	ND	0.50	04/14/17 00:00	

SAMPLE DUPLICATE: 1935435

Parameter	Units	60241926001 Result	Dup Result	RPD	Max RPD	Qualifiers
Percent Moisture	%	9.8	10.7	8	20	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



**QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
 Pace Project No.: 60241926

QC Batch: 472748 Analysis Method: SM 2540G  
 QC Batch Method: SM 2540G Analysis Description: 2540G Total Solids  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

METHOD BLANK: 1935579 Matrix: Solid  
 Associated Lab Samples: 60241926001, 60241926002, 60241926003, 60241926004, 60241926005

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Total Solids	%	ND	0.10	04/13/17 17:16	

SAMPLE DUPLICATE: 1935580

Parameter	Units	60241740001 Result	Dup Result	RPD	Max RPD	Qualifiers
Total Solids	%	23.1	24.9	8	8	

SAMPLE DUPLICATE: 1935581

Parameter	Units	60241734005 Result	Dup Result	RPD	Max RPD	Qualifiers
Total Solids	%	3.2	3.1	2	8	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
 without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

## QUALIFIERS

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1  
Pace Project No.: 60241926

---

### DEFINITIONS

DF - Dilution Factor, if reported, represents the factor applied to the reported data due to dilution of the sample aliquot.  
ND - Not Detected at or above adjusted reporting limit.  
J - Estimated concentration above the adjusted method detection limit and below the adjusted reporting limit.  
MDL - Adjusted Method Detection Limit.  
PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.  
RL - Reporting Limit.  
S - Surrogate  
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine decomposes to and cannot be separated from Azobenzene using Method 8270. The result for each analyte is a combined concentration.  
Consistent with EPA guidelines, unrounded data are displayed and have been used to calculate % recovery and RPD values.  
LCS(D) - Laboratory Control Sample (Duplicate)  
MS(D) - Matrix Spike (Duplicate)  
DUP - Sample Duplicate  
RPD - Relative Percent Difference  
NC - Not Calculable.  
SG - Silica Gel - Clean-Up  
U - Indicates the compound was analyzed for, but not detected.  
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine decomposes and cannot be separated from Diphenylamine using Method 8270. The result reported for each analyte is a combined concentration.  
Pace Analytical is TNI accredited. Contact your Pace PM for the current list of accredited analytes.  
TNI - The NELAC Institute.

### LABORATORIES

PASI-D Pace Analytical Services - Dallas  
PASI-K Pace Analytical Services - Kansas City

### BATCH QUALIFIERS

Batch: 472656  
[M5] A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate was not performed for this batch due to insufficient sample volume.  
Batch: 472702  
[M5] A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate was not performed for this batch due to insufficient sample volume.

### ANALYTE QUALIFIERS

1e A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate was not performed for this batch due to insufficient sample volume.  
2e The methods baseline separation for isomers pairs in the Initial Calibration or Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) was less than the expected 50% valley to baseline. No further action was taken for this method variation. The two compounds are still being reported as individual isomers and not a combined total, since there is separation between the two isomers.  
D3 Sample was diluted due to the presence of high levels of non-target analytes or other matrix interference.  
M1 Matrix spike recovery exceeded QC limits. Batch accepted based on laboratory control sample (LCS) recovery.  
N2 The lab does not hold NELAC/TNI accreditation for this parameter.  
R1 RPD value was outside control limits.

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

**QUALITY CONTROL DATA CROSS REFERENCE TABLE**

Project: 11124687 COP San Juan 27-5 No1

Pace Project No.: 60241926

Lab ID	Sample ID	QC Batch Method	QC Batch	Analytical Method	Analytical Batch
60241926001	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	TCEQ 1005	74056	TCEQ 1005	74074
60241926002	S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW	TCEQ 1005	74056	TCEQ 1005	74074
60241926003	S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW	TCEQ 1005	74056	TCEQ 1005	74074
60241926004	S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW	TCEQ 1005	74056	TCEQ 1005	74074
60241926005	S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW	TCEQ 1005	74056	TCEQ 1005	74074
60241926001	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	TCEQ 1006	74072	TCEQ 1006	74107
60241926002	S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW	TCEQ 1006	74072	TCEQ 1006	74107
60241926003	S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW	TCEQ 1006	74072	TCEQ 1006	74107
60241926004	S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW	TCEQ 1006	74072	TCEQ 1006	74107
60241926005	S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW	TCEQ 1006	74072	TCEQ 1006	74107
60241926001	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	EPA 3546	472640	EPA 8270 by SIM	472935
60241926002	S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW	EPA 3546	472640	EPA 8270 by SIM	472935
60241926003	S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW	EPA 3546	472640	EPA 8270 by SIM	472935
60241926004	S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW	EPA 3546	472640	EPA 8270 by SIM	472935
60241926005	S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW	EPA 3546	472640	EPA 8270 by SIM	472935
60241926006	W-11124687-041217-WELL-JW	EPA 3510C	472702	EPA 8270C by SIM	472901
60241926006	W-11124687-041217-WELL-JW	EPA 8260	472656		
60241926001	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	ASTM D2974	472704		
60241926002	S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW	ASTM D2974	472704		
60241926003	S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW	ASTM D2974	472704		
60241926004	S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW	ASTM D2974	472704		
60241926005	S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW	ASTM D2974	472704		
60241926001	S-11124687-041217-B17@0.5'-JW	SM 2540G	472748		
60241926002	S-11124687-041217-B17@9'-JW	SM 2540G	472748		
60241926003	S-11124687-041217-B17@12'-JW	SM 2540G	472748		
60241926004	S-11124687-041217-B17@14'-JW	SM 2540G	472748		
60241926005	S-11124687-041217-B17@17'-JW	SM 2540G	472748		

**REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,  
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.



Sample Condition Upon Receipt  
ESI Tech Spec Client

WO# : 60241926  
60241926

Client Name: GHD COP

Courier: FedEx  UPS  VIA  Clay  PEX  ECI  Pace  Xroads  Client  Other

Tracking #: 7295 6591 4254 Pace Shipping Label Used? Yes  No

Custody Seal on Cooler/Box Present: Yes  No  Seals Intact: Yes  No

Packing Material: Bubble Wrap  Bubble Bags  Foam  None  Other

Thermometer Used: CF +1.5 / T-266 / T-239 Type of Ice: Wet Blue  None

Cooler Temperature (°C): As-read 1.6 Corr. Factor CF +1.5 / CF +0.2 Corrected 3.1

Date and initials of person examining contents: 12/1/17

Temperature should be above freezing to 6°C

Chain of Custody present:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Chain of Custody relinquished:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Samples arrived within holding time:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Short Hold Time analyses (<72hr):	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<u>TX1005</u>
Rush Turn Around Time requested:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<u>3 Day</u>
Sufficient volume:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Correct containers used:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Pace containers used:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Containers intact:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Unpreserved 5035A / TX1005/1006 soils frozen in 48hrs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Filtered volume received for dissolved tests?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Sample labels match COC: Date / time / ID / analyses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Samples contain multiple phases? Matrix: <u>SL WT</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Containers requiring pH preservation in compliance? (HNO <sub>3</sub> , H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> , HCl <2; NaOH >9 Sulfide, NaOH >10 Cyanide) (Exceptions: VOA, Micro, O&G, KS TPH, OK-DRO)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Cyanide water sample checks:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Lead acetate strip turns dark? (Record only)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Potassium iodide test strip turns blue/purple? (Preserve)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Trip Blank present:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Headspace in VOA vials (>6mm):	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Samples from USDA Regulated Area: State: <u>NM</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
Additional labels attached to 5035A / TX1005 vials in the field?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	

Client Notification/ Resolution: Copy COC to Client? Y / N Field Data Required? Y / N

Person Contacted: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments/ Resolution: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Manager Review: Alice

Date: 4/13/17

Temp Log: Record start and finish times when unpacking cooler, if >20 min, recheck sample temps.	
Start:	Start:
End:	End:
Temp:	Temp:



# **Appendix D**

## **Data Validation Memo**



# Memorandum

April 17, 2017

To: Jeff Walker, David Johnson

Ref. No.: 11124687

From: Angela Bown

Tel: 513-942-4750

**Subject: Analytical Results and Reduced Validation  
Assessment Soil Borings  
Conoco Phillips – San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
November 2015 - September 2016**

## 1. Introduction

This document details a reduced validation of analytical results for soil samples collected in support of the Assessment Soil Borings sampling at the San Juan 27-5 No. 1 site during November 2015 through September 2016. Samples were submitted to Pace Analytical (Pace) located in Lenexa, Kansas and Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory located in Albuquerque, New Mexico. A sample collection and analysis summary is presented in Table 1. The validated analytical results are summarized in Table 2. A summary of the analytical methodology is presented in Table 3.

Standard GHD report deliverables were submitted by the laboratory. The final results and supporting quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) data were assessed. Evaluation of the data was based on information obtained from the chain of custody forms, finished report forms, method blank data, and recovery data from surrogate spikes, laboratory control samples (LCS), and matrix spikes (MS).

The QA/QC criteria by which these data have been assessed are outlined in the analytical methods referenced in Table 3 and applicable guidance from the document entitled, "USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review", USEPA 540-R-08-01, June 2008.

This Item will subsequently be referred to as the "Guidelines" in this Memorandum.

## 2. Sample Holding Time and Preservation

The sample holding time criteria for the analyses are summarized in Table 3. Sample chain of custody documents and analytical reports were used to determine sample holding times. All samples were prepared and analyzed within the required holding times.

All samples were properly preserved, delivered on ice, and stored by the laboratory at the required temperature (0-6°C).



### **3. Laboratory Method Blank Analyses**

Method blanks are prepared from a purified matrix and analyzed with investigative samples to determine the existence and magnitude of sample contamination introduced during the analytical procedures.

For this study, laboratory method blanks were analyzed at a minimum frequency of 1 per 20 investigative samples and/or 1 per analytical batch.

All method blank results were non-detect, indicating that laboratory contamination was not a factor for this investigation.

### **4. Surrogate Spike Recoveries - Organic Analyses**

In accordance with the methods employed, all samples, blanks, and QC samples analyzed for organics are spiked with surrogate compounds prior to sample extraction and/or analysis. Surrogate recoveries provide a means to evaluate the effects of laboratory performance on individual sample matrices.

Due to necessary sample dilutions (five times and greater), surrogate recoveries could not be evaluated for some samples.

All samples submitted for organic determinations were spiked with the appropriate number of surrogate compounds prior to sample extraction and/or analysis.

Surrogate recoveries were assessed against laboratory control limits. Most surrogate recoveries were within the laboratory control limits. Table 4 presents the sample results that were qualified due to outlying surrogate recoveries. High surrogate recoveries do not impact the associate non-detect sample results.

### **5. Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Analyses**

LCS are prepared and analyzed as samples to assess the analytical efficiencies of the methods employed, independent of sample matrix effects.

For this study, LCS were analyzed at a minimum frequency of 1 per 20 investigative samples and/or 1 per analytical batch.

The LCS contained all compounds/carbon ranges of interest. All LCS recoveries were within the laboratory control limits, demonstrating acceptable analytical accuracy.

### **6. Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) Analyses**

To evaluate the effects of sample matrices on the preparation process, measurement procedures, and accuracy of a particular analysis, samples are spiked with a known concentration of the analyte of concern and analyzed as MS/MSD samples. The relative percent difference (RPD) between the MS and MSD is used to assess analytical precision.



MS/MSD analyses were performed as specified in Table 1 for diesel range organics (DRO).

The MS/MSD samples were spiked with the carbon ranges of interest. All percent recoveries and RPD values were within the laboratory control limits, demonstrating acceptable analytical accuracy and precision.

## **7. Field QA/QC Samples**

No field QA/QC samples were submitted for this event.

## **8. Analyte Reporting**

No positive analyte detections less than the reporting limit (RL) but greater than the laboratory's method detection limits (MDL) were reported.

Non-detect results were presented as non-detect at the RL in Table 2.

All soil results from Pace were reported on a dry weight basis.

All soil results from Hall were reported on a wet weight basis.

## **9. Conclusion**

Based on the assessment detailed in the foregoing, the data summarized in Table 2 are acceptable with the qualifications noted herein.

Table 1

Sample Collection and Analysis Summary  
 Assessment Soil Borings  
 Conoco Phillips - San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
 Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
 November 2015 - September 2016

Sample Identification	Location	Matrix	Initial Sample Depth (ft. bgs.)	Final Sample Depth (ft. bgs.)	Collection Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Collection Time (hr:min)	Analysis/Parameters					Comments
							BTEX/TPH-GRO	BTEX	TPH-GRO	TPH-DRO/ORO	TPH-DRO	
San Juan 27-5 #1	Construction Trench	Soil	0.5	-	11/30/2015	15:00						
SB-01@21-22	SB-01	Soil	21	22	04/20/2016	12:30	X	X		X		
SB-03@22-23	SB-03	Soil	22	23	04/20/2016	13:40	X	X		X		
SB-04@22.5-23	SB-04	Soil	22.5	23	04/20/2016	14:15	X	X		X		
SB-07@22-23	SB-07	Soil	22	23	04/20/2016	15:20		X	X		X	
S-11124687-091516-JW-B10@24'	B-10	Soil	24	-	09/15/2016	11:15	X			X		MS/MSD
S-11124687-091516-JW-B11@14'	B-11	Soil	14	-	09/15/2016	13:20	X			X		
S-11124687-091516-JW-B11@35'	B-11	Soil	35	-	09/15/2016	13:35	X			X		
S-11124687-091516-JW-B12@43.5'	B-12	Soil	43.5	-	09/15/2016	16:50	X			X		
S-11124687-091516-JW-B12@50'	B-12	Soil	50	-	09/15/2016	17:25	X			X		
S-11124687-091616-JW-B13@40'	B-13	Soil	40	-	09/16/2016	10:30	X			X		
S-11124687-091616-JW-B14@30'	B-14	Soil	30	-	09/16/2016	12:10	X			X		
S-11124687-091616-JW-B14@40'	B-14	Soil	40	-	09/16/2016	13:05	X			X		
S-11124687-091616-JW-B15@34'	B-15	Soil	34	-	09/16/2016	14:45	X			X		
S-11124687-091616-JW-B15@40'	B-15	Soil	40	-	09/16/2016	15:00	X			X		
S-11124687-091616-JW-B16@35'	B-16	Soil	35	-	09/16/2016	16:25	X			X		
S-11124687-091616-JW-B16@40'	B-16	Soil	40	-	09/16/2016	16:45	X			X		

Notes:

- BTEX - Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylenes
- DRO - Diesel Range Organics
- ft. bgs. - Feet below ground surface
- GRO - Gasoline Range Organics
- MS/MSD - Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate
- ORO - Oil Range Organics
- TPH - Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
- - Not Applicable.

Table 2

**Analytical Results Summary  
Assessment Soil Borings  
Conoco Phillips – San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
November 2015 - September 2016**

<b>Location ID:</b>	B-10	B-11	B-11
<b>Sample Name:</b>	S-11124687-091516-JW-B10@24'	S-11124687-091516-JW-B11@14'	S-11124687-091516-JW-B11@35'
<b>Sample Date:</b>	09/15/2016	09/15/2016	09/15/2016
<b>Depth:</b>	24 ft BGS	14 ft BGS	35 ft BGS

Parameters	Unit			
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>				
Benzene	mg/kg	0.0053 U	0.29 U	0.0058 U
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.0053 U	0.29 U	0.0058 U
Toluene	mg/kg	0.0053 U	0.29 U	0.0058 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C10) GRO	mg/kg	0.53 U	293	1.0
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	0.011 U	4.8	0.012 U
<b>Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)</b>				
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C28-C35) ORO	mg/kg	10.6 U	116 U	11.6 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Extractable (DRO)	mg/kg	10.6 U	1180	13.5
<b>General Chemistry</b>				
Percent moisture	%	6.1	15.0	14.1

## Notes:

-- - Not applicable  
 J - Estimated Concentration  
 U - Not detected at the associated reporting limit  
 ft BGS - Feet below ground surface

Table 2

**Analytical Results Summary  
Assessment Soil Borings  
Conoco Phillips – San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
November 2015 - September 2016**

Location ID:	B-12	B-12	B-13
Sample Name:	S-11124687-091516-JW-B12@43.5'	S-11124687-091516-JW-B12@50'	S-11124687-091616-JW-B13@40'
Sample Date:	09/15/2016	09/15/2016	09/16/2016
Depth:	43.5 ft BGS	60 ft BGS	40 ft BGS

Parameters	Unit	B-12	B-12	B-13
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>				
Benzene	mg/kg	0.27 U	0.0052 U	0.0059 U
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.27 U	0.0052 U	0.0059 U
Toluene	mg/kg	0.36	0.0052 U	0.0059 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C10) GRO	mg/kg	145	0.52 U	0.59 U
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	2.3	0.011	0.012 U
<b>Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)</b>				
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C28-C35) ORO	mg/kg	10.7 U	10.5 U	11.3 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Extractable (DRO)	mg/kg	106	14.2	11.3 U
<b>General Chemistry</b>				
Percent moisture	%	8.7	5.2	16.4

Notes:  
 -- - Not applicable  
 J - Estimated Concentration  
 U - Not detected at the associated reporting limit  
 ft BGS - Feet below ground surface

Table 2

**Analytical Results Summary  
Assessment Soil Borings  
Conoco Phillips – San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
November 2015 - September 2016**

Location ID:	B-14	B-14	B-15
Sample Name:	S-11124687-091616-JW-B14@30'	S-11124687-091616-JW-B14@40'	S-11124687-091616-JW-B15@34'
Sample Date:	09/16/2016	09/16/2016	09/16/2016
Depth:	30 ft BGS	40 ft BGS	34 ft BGS

Parameters	Unit	B-14	B-14	B-15
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>				
Benzene	mg/kg	0.0052 U	0.0053 U	0.0055 U
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.0052 U	0.0053 U	0.0055 U
Toluene	mg/kg	0.0052 U	0.0053 U	0.0055 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C10) GRO	mg/kg	1.4	0.53 U	3.1
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	0.010 U	0.011 U	0.053
<b>Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)</b>				
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C28-C35) ORO	mg/kg	31.2 U	10.3 U	10.9 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Extractable (DRO)	mg/kg	246	10.3 U	37.2
<b>General Chemistry</b>				
Percent moisture	%	5.3	5.5	10.1

Notes:  
 -- - Not applicable  
 J - Estimated Concentration  
 U - Not detected at the associated reporting limit  
 ft BGS - Feet below ground surface

Table 2

Analytical Results Summary  
Assessment Soil Borings  
Conoco Phillips – San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
November 2015 - September 2016

Location ID:	B-15	B-16	B-16	Construction Trench
Sample Name:	S-11124687-091616-JW-B15@40'	S-11124687-091616-JW-B16@35'	S-11124687-091616-JW-B16@40'	San Juan 27-5 #1
Sample Date:	09/16/2016	09/16/2016	09/16/2016	11/30/2015
Depth:	40 ft BGS	35 ft BGS	40 ft BGS	0.5 ft BGS

Parameters	Unit	B-15	B-16	B-16	Construction Trench
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>					
Benzene	mg/kg	0.0051 U	0.021	0.0052 U	0.24 U
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.0051 U	0.052	0.0052 U	1.4 J
Toluene	mg/kg	0.0051 U	0.14	0.0052 U	0.48 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C10) GRO	mg/kg	0.51 U	8.0	0.52 U	7.2 J
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	0.010 U	1.6	0.010 U	
<b>Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)</b>					
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C28-C35) ORO	mg/kg	10.1 U	10.8 U	10.1 U	5500
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Extractable (DRO)	mg/kg	10.1 U	154	10.1 U	320 J
<b>General Chemistry</b>					
Percent moisture	%	2.8	8.9	4.9	-

## Notes:

-- - Not applicable  
J - Estimated Concentration  
U - Not detected at the associated reporting limit  
ft BGS - Feet below ground surface

Table 2

**Analytical Results Summary  
Assessment Soil Borings  
Conoco Phillips – San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
November 2015 - September 2016**

Location ID:	SB-01	SB-03	SB-04	SB-07
Sample Name:	SB-01@21-22	SB-03@22-23	SB-04@22.5-23	SB-07@22-23
Sample Date:	04/20/2016	04/20/2016	04/20/2016	04/20/2016
Depth:	21-22 ft BGS	22-23 ft BGS	22.5-23 ft BGS	22-23 ft BGS

Parameters	Unit				
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>					
Benzene	mg/kg	0.093 U	0.094 U	0.093 U	0.094 U
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.47	0.55	0.37	0.19 U
Toluene	mg/kg	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U	0.19 U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C6-C10) GRO	mg/kg	3.1	0.37 U	0.81	1.6 J
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg				
<b>Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)</b>		480	100	340	1100
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (C28-C35) ORO	mg/kg	170	110 J	160 J	190 J
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Extractable (DRO)	mg/kg				
<b>General Chemistry</b>					
Percent moisture	%	-	-	-	-

## Notes:

- - Not applicable
- J - Estimated Concentration
- U - Not detected at the associated reporting limit
- ft BGS - Feet below ground surface

Table 3

**Analytical Methods  
Assessment Soil Borings  
Conoco Phillips - San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
November 2015 - September 2016**

Parameter	Method	Matrix	Holding Time	
			Collection to Extraction (Days)	Collection or Extraction to Analysis (Days)
BTEX/TPH-GRO	SW-846 8260B	Soil	-	14
BTEX	SW-846 8021	Soil	-	14
TPH-GRO	SW-846 8015B	Soil	-	14
TPH-DRO/ORO	SW-846 8015B	Soil	14	40
TPH-DRO	SW-846 8015B	Soil	14	40

## Notes:

- SW-846 - "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", SW-846, Third Edition, 1986, with subsequent revisions  
 BTEX - Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylenes  
 TPH - Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons  
 GRO - Gasoline Range Organics  
 DRO - Diesel Range Organics  
 ORO - Oil Range Organics  
 - - Not Applicable.

Table 4

**Qualified Sample Data Due to Outlying of Surrogate Recoveries  
Assessment Soil Borings  
Conoco Phillips - San Juan 27-5 No. 1  
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico  
November 2015 - September 2016**

Parameter	Sample ID	Surrogate	Surrogate % Recovery	Control Limits % Recovery	Analyte	Qualified Result	Units
TPH-GRO	San Juan 27-5 #1	Bromofluorobenzene	270	66-112	TPH (C6-C10) GRO	320 J	mg/Kg
BTEX	San Juan 27-5 #1	Bromofluorobenzene	149	80-120	Ethylbenzene Xylenes (total)	1.4 J 7.2 J	mg/Kg mg/Kg
TPH-GRO	SB-03@22-23	Bromofluorobenzene	466	80-120	TPH (C6-C10) GRO	110 J	mg/Kg
TPH-GRO	SB-04@22.5-23	Bromofluorobenzene	193	80-120	TPH (C6-C10) GRO	160 J	mg/Kg
TPH-GRO	SB-07@22-23	Bromofluorobenzene	696	80-120	TPH (C6-C10) GRO	190 J	mg/Kg
BTEX	SB-07@22-23	Bromofluorobenzene	126	80-120	Xylenes (total)	1.6 J	mg/Kg

## Notes:

- J - Estimated concentration
- BTEX - Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylenes
- GRO - Gasoline Range Organics
- TPH - Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons